









Montgomery County Community Health Assessment 2020

Montgomery County Department of Health Troy, North Carolina

FirstHealth Montgomery







Table of Contents

| Contents | 2 |
|--|----|
| Executive Summary | 9 |
| Vision | 9 |
| Leadership and Partnerships | 9 |
| Regional/Contracted Services | 10 |
| Theoretical Framework/Model | 10 |
| Collaborative Process Summary | 10 |
| Key Findings | 11 |
| Health Priorities | 12 |
| Diseases of the Heart – Priority | 13 |
| Mental Health / Substance Abuse – Priority | 13 |
| Minority Health Equity – Priority | 14 |
| Next Steps | 15 |
| Overview | 16 |
| Introduction | 16 |
| Process | 17 |
| Next Steps | 19 |
| County Description | 20 |
| Economics & Population | 21 |
| Community | 25 |
| Health Data | 27 |
| Health Problems According to CHA Public Survey | 27 |
| Causes of Death | 29 |
| Priorities Identified through CHA | 32 |
| Diseases of the Heart | 33 |
| By the Numbers – Diseases of the Heart | 33 |
| Contributors – Diseases of the Heart | 35 |
| Race Impact – Diseases of the Heart | 48 |
| Gender Impact – Diseases of the Heart | 48 |
| Mental Health/Substance Abuse | 50 |
| By the Numbers – Mental Health | 50 |
| | |

| By the Numbers – Substance Abuse | 54 |
|---|-----|
| Minority Health Equity | 60 |
| By the Numbers – Minority Health Equity | 60 |
| Public Input – Minority Health Equity | 71 |
| Key Informant Interviews – Minority Health Equity | 71 |
| Better Together Surveys – Minority Health Equity | 73 |
| Health Equity Survey – Minority Health Equity | 75 |
| Data Book | 78 |
| Overview | 78 |
| Population | 78 |
| Economic Factors | 80 |
| Public View of the County | 80 |
| Life Expectancy | 81 |
| Health Indicators | 82 |
| County Health Rankings – Health Indicators | 82 |
| Better Together Montgomery – Health Indicators | 88 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Health Indicators | 88 |
| Causes of Death | 89 |
| Health Problems According to CHA Public Survey | 92 |
| Diseases of the Heart | 93 |
| Statistics – Diseases of the Heart | 93 |
| Comparison of Diseases of the Heart Deaths by Race & Gender | 95 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Diseases of the Heart | 96 |
| Public Input – Diseases of the Heart | 96 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Diseases of the Heart | 96 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Diseases of the Heart | 97 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Diseases of the Heart | 97 |
| Cancer | 98 |
| Statistics - Cancer | 98 |
| Public Input - Cancer | 101 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Cancer | 101 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Cancer | 101 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Cancer | 101 |
| Alzheimer's Disease | 102 |

| Statistics – Alzheimer's Disease | 102 |
|---|-----|
| Public Input – Alzheimer's disease | 103 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Alzheimer's disease | 103 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Alzheimer's disease | 103 |
| Respiratory Diseases | 104 |
| Statistics – Respiratory Diseases | 104 |
| County Health Rankings –Respiratory Diseases | 105 |
| Public Input –Respiratory Diseases | 106 |
| Public Survey Opinion –Respiratory Diseases | 106 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health –Respiratory Diseases | 106 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Respiratory Diseases | 106 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease | 107 |
| Statistics – Cerebrovascular Disease | 107 |
| Public Input – Cerebrovascular Disease | 108 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Cerebrovascular Disease | 108 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Stroke | 108 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Stroke | 108 |
| Diabetes | 109 |
| Statistics – Diabetes | 109 |
| County Health Rankings – Diabetes | 112 |
| Public Input - Diabetes | 113 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Diabetes | 113 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Diabetes | 113 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Diabetes | 114 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Diabetes | 114 |
| Other Unintentional Injuries | 115 |
| Statistics – Other Unintentional Injuries | 115 |
| County Health Rankings – Other Unintentional Injuries | 116 |
| Public Input – Other Unintentional Injuries | 117 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Other Unintentional Injuries | 117 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 118 |
| Statistics – Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 118 |
| County Health Rankings – Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 119 |
| Public Input – Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 119 |

| Public Survey Opinion – Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 119 |
|--|-----|
| Pneumonia & Influenza | 120 |
| Statistics – Pneumonia & Influenza | 120 |
| County Health Rankings – Pneumonia & Influenza | 120 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Pneumonia & Influenza | 121 |
| Kidney Disease | 122 |
| Statistics – Kidney Disease | 122 |
| Dialysis | 123 |
| Public Input – Kidney Disease | 124 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Kidney Disease | 124 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Kidney Disease | 124 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Kidney Disease | 124 |
| Other Causes of Death | 125 |
| Statistics – Other Causes of Death | 125 |
| County Health Rankings – Other Causes of Death | 126 |
| Obesity/Overweight | 127 |
| County Health Ranking – Obesity/Overweight | 127 |
| Public Input – Obesity/Overweight | 130 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Obesity/Overweight | 130 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Obesity/Overweight | 131 |
| Other Health Problems and Diseases | 132 |
| Mental Health | 132 |
| County Health Rankings – Mental Health | 132 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Mental Health | 134 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Mental Health | 135 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Mental Health | 135 |
| Hypertension/High Blood Pressure | 136 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Hypertension/High Blood Pressure | 136 |
| Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health – Hypertension/High Blood Pressure | 136 |
| Renal Failure – Hypertension/High Blood Pressure | 136 |
| Teenage Pregnancy | 137 |
| Statistics – Teenage Pregnancy | 137 |
| County Health Rankings –Teenage Pregnancy | 138 |
| Birth Rates | 139 |

| Summary of Birth Statistics | 142 |
|---|-----|
| Dental Health | 143 |
| Statistics – Dental Health | 143 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Dental Health | 143 |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs/STIs) | 144 |
| Statistics – Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 144 |
| County Health Rankings – Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 149 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 150 |
| Asthma | 151 |
| Statistics – Asthma | 151 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Asthma | 151 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Asthma | 152 |
| Infant Death | 153 |
| Statistics – Infant Death | 153 |
| County Health Rankings – Infant Death | 154 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Infant Death | 154 |
| Drug Use/Substance Abuse | 155 |
| Statistics – Drug Use/Substance Abuse | 155 |
| County Health Rankings – Drug Use/Substance Abuse | 156 |
| Public Input | 157 |
| Behaviors Impacting Health | 159 |
| Public Survey Response - Behaviors | 159 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Behaviors | 159 |
| Better Together Montgomery Survey – Behaviors | 160 |
| County Health Rankings – Behaviors | 160 |
| Physical Activity | 161 |
| Community Health Rankings – Physical Activity | 161 |
| Public Input – Physical Activity | 163 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Physical Activity | 163 |
| Better Together Montgomery – Physical Activity | 163 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Physical Activity | 164 |
| Eating Habits/Nutrition Access | 165 |
| County Health Rankings – Eating Habits/Nutrition Access | 165 |
| Public Input | 166 |

| Public Survey Opinion – Eating Habits/Nutrition Access | 166 |
|--|-----|
| Better Together Montgomery – Eating Habits/Nutrition Access | 167 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Eating Habits/Nutrition Access | 167 |
| Environmental Health | 168 |
| County Health Rankings – Environmental | 168 |
| Montgomery County Department of Health – Environmental | 168 |
| Access to Health Care | 169 |
| Availability of Health Care | 169 |
| Statistics – Availability of Health Care | 169 |
| County Health Rankings – Availability of Health Care | 172 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Availability of Health Care | 173 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Availability of Health Care | 177 |
| Montgomery County Department of Health – Availability of Health Care | 177 |
| FirstHealth Montgomery– Availability of Health Care | 179 |
| Other Health Care Providers/Practices – Availability of Health Care | 180 |
| Dental Health Care – Availability of Health Care | 180 |
| Home Health Care – Availability of Health Care | 180 |
| Adult Care Homes/Nursing Facilities – Availability of Health Care | 180 |
| Mental Health Care Providers – Availability of Health Care | 181 |
| Vision Care Providers – Availability of Health Care | 181 |
| Pharmacies – Availability of Health Care | 181 |
| Transportation to Health Care | 181 |
| Transport to Obtain Health Care or to Purchase Medication | 181 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Transportation to Health Care | 181 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA — Transportation to Health Care | 181 |
| Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care | 182 |
| Public Survey Opinion – Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care | 182 |
| FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care | 182 |
| Health Insurance – Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care | 182 |
| Poverty – Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care | 184 |
| Social Determinants of Health | 187 |
| Introduction | 187 |
| Economic Stability | 188 |
| Employment | 188 |

| Income | 191 |
|---|-----|
| Food Insecurity | 193 |
| Housing Instability | 195 |
| Poverty | 197 |
| Education | 199 |
| Early Childhood Education and Development | 199 |
| Enrollment in Higher Education | 199 |
| High School Graduation | 200 |
| Language and Literacy | 202 |
| Social and Community Context | 204 |
| Civic Participation | 204 |
| Discrimination | 205 |
| Incarceration | 206 |
| Health and Health Care | 206 |
| Access to Health Care / Access to Primary Care | 206 |
| Availability | 206 |
| Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care | 210 |
| Health Literacy | 213 |
| Neighborhoods and Built Environment | 217 |
| Access to Foods that Support Healthy Eating Patterns | 217 |
| Crime & Violence | 218 |
| Environmental Conditions | 221 |
| Quality of Housing | 222 |
| Survey Responses | 223 |
| Health and Wellness Resources | 233 |
| Secondary Data provided by the NC Division of Public Health | 241 |

Executive Summary

Vision

The shared vision of the Montgomery County Department of Health (MCDH) and its Community Partners is to improve the quality of life of Montgomery County citizens by enhancing their capacity to be healthy. MCDH and its Community Partners conducted the Community Health Assessment (CHA) with several end goals in mind:

- Understand the status of health in the County what are the Leading Causes of Death, what diseases and conditions are prevalent and where do people get their health care.
- Understand the health and wellness obstacles and needs of the citizens. Calculate their perception of current services.
- Assess the effectiveness of communication between individuals and the health and wellness providers.
- Compare the current status to that of the past with an eye toward altering processes and improving communication in order to affect real change.
- Measure the equity of services and processes.
- Evaluate the position and strength of the County, MCDH and the Community Partners to obtain the necessary funding to make the changes and additions that will improve the capacity of its citizens to be healthy.

Leadership and Partnerships

The historic and ongoing affiliation of the Montgomery County Department of Health and its Community Partners, including FirstHealth, creates a core group of leaders that continually work to improve the health and quality of life of Montgomery County citizens. This core group has stepped-up to lead past CHAs and other efforts to evaluate, modify and improve health and wellness in the County. The core group again provided the leadership, and the muscle, to execute the 2020 CHA. The fact that a full CHA with appropriate documentation was accomplished during an unprecedented pandemic that drastically altered the day-to-day functionality and substantially increased the workload of all the partners is a testament to the fact that the core leadership is committed and the partnership is strong. Some of the challenges of the pandemic and resulting staff changes/losses is reflected in the Process included in this report. The CHA Work Group which represents most of the Community Partners is also provided in the following table:

| Work Group Member | Organization | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Craig Jones | Town of Troy Mayor | |
| Bridgette V. Bennett | Better Together Montgomery | |
| Tawanda Bennett | Why Not Me Services | |
| Kimberly Burger | Department of Health, Public Health Educator | |
| Deandra Chambers | Purpose By Design | |
| Annie Dara | FirstHealth School Health Centers | |
| Roxanne Elliott | FirstHealth Community Health | |
| Chrissy Haynes | Cooperative Extension | |
| Pamela Munger | Sandhills Center | |
| Debbi Musika | Montgomery County Partnership for Children | |
| Rhonda Peters | Cooperative Extension | |
| Dottie Robinson | Board of County Commissioner | |
| Amy Santos | FirstHealth Community Health | |
| Karina Sedano | Esther House | |

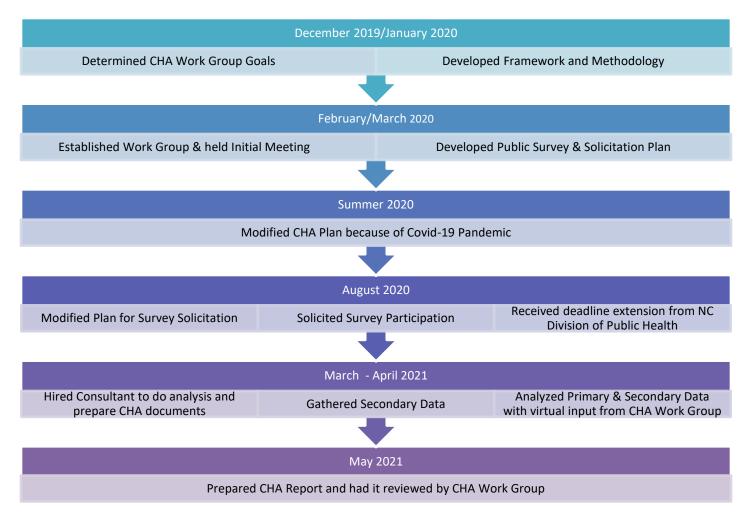
Regional/Contracted Services

Montgomery County Department of Health (MCDH) contracted with the consulting firm Leverage & Development, LLC to assist in the analysis of the data and in the development of the CHA report and appendices. The contractor worked under the direction of MCDH. The contractor has worked with several other counties in North and South Carolina on CHAs or CHNAs including: Anson County, NC (2012, 2016, 2020), Rowan County, NC, Union County, NC, Spartanburg County, SC and Cherokee County, SC.

Theoretical Framework/Model

The 2020 CHA was performed in accordance with the guidelines and recommendations from the NC Division of Public Health. The MAPP (Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships) was used in a modified form. Modifications were done to comply with Covid-19 guidelines from the CDC and the NC Division of Public Health. Modifications primarily impacted the collection of public input because survey solicitation, focus groups and meetings could not be done in person.

Collaborative Process Summary



Key Findings

Diseases of the Heart is the Leading Cause of Death in the County at a Rate that is 108.1 points higher than the #3 Cause of Death.

It is 7.9 points higher than Cancer the #2 Leading Cause of Death.

Several prevalent health conditions & behaviors contribute to *Diseases* of the Heart including:

> Hypertension > Obesity > Diabetes > Nutrition > Cardiovascular Disease > Lack of Physical Activity

Mental Health / Substance Abuse was seen as a major health problem and unhealthy behavior by the Public Survey participants.

Rate of Opioid Emergency
Department visits has increased by
110.8 points since 2010.

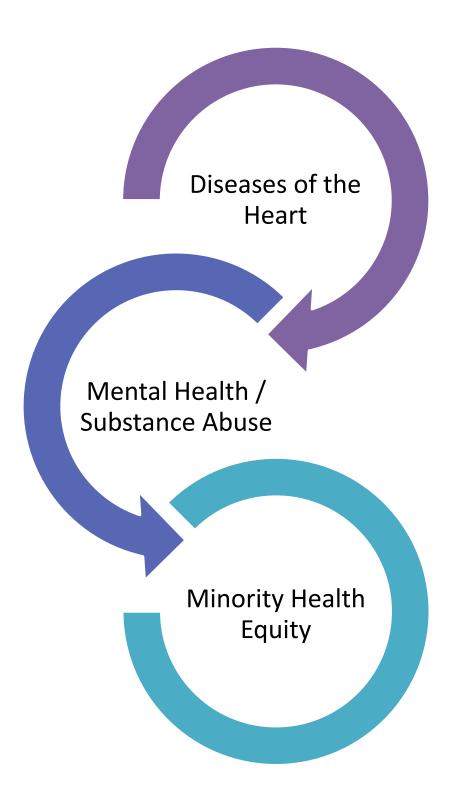
Life Expectancy of minorities has consistently been lower than whites since 2012.

Percentage of deaths in several "Leading Causes" is extremely dispproportionate to the percentage of Race/Ethnic population:

>Kidney Disease > Diabetes > Cancer > Homicides > Unintentional Injuries

Health Priorities

Three priorities were selected based on the data collected through the CHA and considering the Healthy North Carolina 2030 Health Indicators/Targets. Care was made to be certain the priorities not only matched the data findings and the priorities of the State, but also position Montgomery County to capitalize on State and local funding and resources.



Diseases of the Heart - Priority

Diseases of the Heart were chosen as a priority not only because it is the Leading Cause of Death in the County, but also because of the following:

- It moved from the second Leading Cause of Death in the 2016 CHA to the first in 2020.
- It has increased in females.
- It impacts Blacks/African Americans by a greater percentage than whites even though it is the #2 Leading Cause in Blacks/African Americans.
- It is caused or worsened by other health factors and unhealthy behaviors that can be changed/improved/treated.
- It not only has the potential to shorten life, it also diminishes Quality of Life.
- It is related to (affects/causes or is impacted by) several of the Healthy NC 2030 Health Indicators and the Desired Results:
 - Increase physical activity
 - o Improve access to healthy food
 - Reduce overweight and obesity
 - Increase life expectancy

Mental Health / Substance Abuse - Priority

Mental Health and Substance Abuse as a combination were chosen as a priority because of the following factors:

- Both of these impact many other health and quality of life issues such as:
 - Employment barrier
 - Maternity complications and Infant health/mortality
 - o Traffic accidents and fatalities
 - Violent Crime increase
- Both have consistently been an issue for many years.
- They are often intertwined and must be addressed simultaneously.
- Mental Health was chosen as the 3rd most important Health Problem in the County. (#1 Obesity/Overweight and #2 Diabetes are addressed in the previous priority Diseases of the Heart)
- Since 2010 there have been significant increases in the Rate of Unintentional Opioid Overdose Deaths and the Rate of Opioid Overdose Emergency Department/Room Visits. The Rate of Emergency Department/Room visits has increased 110.8 points since 2010.
- Participants in the CHA Public Survey said that 3 of the top 4 Unhealthy Behaviors listed in the survey are related to Substance Abuse:
 - #1 Illicit Drug Abuse
 - #3 Prescription Drug Abuse
 - o #4 Drunk Driving
- They are related to (affects/causes or is impacted by) several of the Health NC 2030 Health Indicators and the Desired Results:
 - Improve child well-being
 - o Decrease drug overdose deaths
 - Decrease excessive drinking
 - Improve birth outcomes
 - o Improve access and treatment for mental health needs

Minority Health Equity - Priority

One of the chosen priorities to be addressed during the following three years is Minority Health Equity. This issue was chosen as a priority in part because of the statistical data collected during the CHA process. Another factor in choosing this as a priority was the input and insight from a group of Key Informants that due to their professional positions and involvement with minorities in the County are aware of factors that cause or perpetuate inequities.

Following are the primary factors influencing the choosing of this issue as a priority:

- The high percentage of minority deaths in several *Leading Causes of Death* compared to the percentage of minority population percentages.
- The high percentage of incident rate for minorities in some diseases and health conditions compared to the percentage of minority population percentages.
- Cultural norms that hamper access to and use of health care, as shared by Key Informants.
- They are related to (affects/causes or is impacted by) several of the Health NC 2030 Health Indicators and the Desired Results:
 - o Improve child well-being
 - o Reduce overweight and obesity
 - Improve birth outcomes
 - Decrease infant mortality
 - Increase life expectancy

Next Steps

Share CHA report and appendices with appropriate boards, organizations and agencies.

Publish CHA online and make printed copies available as directed by State Guidelines.

Publicize link to online version of complete CHA report and appendices.

Develop CHIPs that include strategies, tactics and measurements to address the chosen Health Priorities. Engage appropriate community partners. CHIPs to be completed and submitted to the NC Department of Public Health by September 1, 2021.

Execute CHIPs during 2021 -2023. Use e-CHIPs system to measure progress and rprovide reports to the NC Department of Public Health.

Overview

Introduction

This document is the presentation of data collected and analyzed during a Community Health Assessment (CHA). The document also includes comparisons: to peers and the State, between public opinion and statistical data, and between history and the present.

The North Carolina Division of Public Health requires that local Health Department's lead an effort in their community (county) to conduct a comprehensive CHA every 3 or 4 years. The CHA and resulting documentation provide the foundation for community health improvement. This foundation includes:

- An assessment of the current state of health.
- > Appropriate data comparisons to peer counties and the State of North Carolina.
- > Determination of priorities on which to concentrate.
- > Data that can be used by organizations, agencies and efforts to improve the Health and Wellness of County citizens.

The 2020 CHA was conducted in compliance with recommendations and guidance from the NC Division of Public Health including the collection of personal opinion. A modified version of the MAPP (Mobilizing for Action through Planning and Partnerships) was used. Modifications to the MAPP were necessary because of the restrictions and workload caused by the Covid-19 Pandemic. The restrictions included the inability to conduct in-person meetings, focus groups and solicitation of public survey participation. The workload of many professionals that are normally very involved in the conducting of the CHA limited their availability; Covid-19 testing, treatment, vaccinations, and mediation took precedence over all other activities.

The Health Indicators and 2030 Targets of Healthy North Carolina were used as guiding factors in determining priorities. An outside consultant, Leverage & Development, LLC was contracted to assist in data analysis and preparation of the CHA documentation (report and appendices).

The Montgomery County Department of Health (MCDH) formed a CHA Work Group to advise and assist in the execution of the data collection and analysis and the determination of priorities on which to focus community health improvement over the next three years. Following are the members of the CHA Work Group.

| Work Group Member | Organization |
|----------------------|--|
| Craig Jones | Town of Troy Mayor |
| Bridgette V. Bennett | Better Together Montgomery |
| Tawanda Bennett | Why Not Me Services |
| Kimberly Burger | Department of Health, Public Health Educator |
| Deandra Chambers | Purpose By Design |
| Annie Dara | FirstHealth School Health Centers |
| Roxanne Elliott | FirstHealth Community Health |
| Chrissy Haynes | Cooperative Extension |
| Pamela Munger | Sandhills Center |
| Debbi Musika | Montgomery County Partnership for Children |
| Rhonda Peters | Cooperative Extension |
| Dottie Robinson | Board of County Commissioner |
| Amy Santos | FirstHealth Community Health |
| Karina Sedano | Esther House |

Process

Following is an outline of the CHA process steps. Also noted are the obstacles posed by the Covid-19 pandemic and unavoidable employee changes at Montgomery County Department of Health (MCDH).

CHA Process



December 2019 MCDH began planning to establish the CHA team.

January 2020 the Department of Health determined the advisory group and meeting dates and determined the framework and methodology

In February 2020 MCDH:

- Formulated a plan to conduct the CHA.
 - Established the CHA Work Group.



Early February and Early March meetings of CHA Work Group were held to:

- Look over the Public Survey used in 2016 and provide suggested changes.
- Suggest methods, places, and means for soliciting Public Survey solicitation.
- Coordinate collection of Primary Data (survey questions, solicitation targets, etc.) with the CHNA done by FirstHealth in 2018 (published in 2019)



The Public Survey was prepared and made available to gather public input:

- 2016 survey was modified to reflect input from the CHA Work Group.
 - Online and paper versions were developed.
 - CHA Work Group gave final approval.

In mid March, the NC Governor ordered shut downs due to Covid-19 and health care resources were redirected to testing, tracking and treating Covid-19. This resulted in the following changes to the CHA Process:

- Meetings of the CHA Work Group would have to be virtual.
- Solicitation of participation in the Public Survey would have to be done through Social Media and Email, no inperson solicitation could take place as it had been done during past CHAs. In the past the in-person solicitations had been the best method for the majority of the surveys collected.
- Participation by CHA Work Group in survey solicitation and other activities was drastically limited because Covid-19 efforts took precedent over all other activities.
 - Solication of Public Survey participation began in August 2020 using the following methods:
 - Link to the online survey was placed on the MCDH web page of the County website.
 - Solicitation to MCDH clinic patients using paper copies was done for 3 months.
 - County policy prohibited MCDH from having a social media presence including Facebook; however, the MCDH Health Educator and several other MCDH Staff solicited participation in the online survey through their personal Facebook pages and social media presence. These staff members used the chain method by asking their social media connections to "pass on" the link to the online survey.
 - An email chain was begun by MCDH Staff, CHA Work Group members and CHA Community Partners.
 Each person sent an email request to their Montgomery County contacts asking them to complete the online survey and to pass on the request to their Montgomery County contacts.
 - Community Partners and CHA Work Group members were asked to publicize the Public Survey on their web pages, in meetings and through other contacts with Montgomery County citizens.



Due to the redirection of time and effort to addressing Covid-19 and to the loss of the MCDH Staff member responsible for coordinating the CHA, much of the activities and efforts normally performed during a CHA were

delayed or postponed until the situation became more normalized as the pandemic abated. It was understood that additional public input might be required as an initial step in any CHIP (Community Health Improvement Plan) that resulted from the CHA. It was a consensus that the Primary and Secondary data along with information from other recent studies would provide adequate indicators to determine priorities.



An extension until June 1, 2021 for submission of the full CHA report obtained from the NC Division of Public Health.



Conducted Key Informant interviews to insure adequate public input from the African American population.

- Interviewed several Black/African American leaders, including members of the Better Together Montgomery team. These Key Informants provided observations on the equity of healthcare in the County for minorities.
 - All interviews were conducted by phone because of the Covid-19 Pandemic restrictions and concerns.



The directory of Health and Wellness Resources was developed by updating and verifing the 2016 Directory with the assistance of the CHA Work Group



Analysis and summarizations were done on the public input from the Public Survey.

This information was shared with the CHA Work Group.



Results of four other health and wellness related public surveys was used to sumplement the responses from the Montgomery County CHA Public Survey. The other surveys were:

- Better Together Montgomery Brutonville Community Survey
- Better Together Montgomery Peabody Community Survey
- Health Equity Survey done by MCDH through Hispanic churches
 - FirstHealth 2018 CHNA



Secondary statistical data was gathered based on CHA Guidelines as follows:

- NC Division of Public Health provided data from US Census and North Carolina State sources.
- Consultant pulled data from County Health Rankings and additional State and national sources.



Because of continued restrictions and work load due to Covid-19 a virtual method was used to facilitate participation of the CHA Work Group in the determination of priorities and the development of the CHA report.

The CHA Work Group was asked to provide input through an online questionnaire to facilitate the determination of priorities and determine if additional, more in-depth secondary data was needed. Information provided to the CHA Work Group to aid in their virtual priority setting exercise included the following:

- A Data Book composed of primary and secondary data (this is included as an addendum in the CHA report).
 - A report addendum of primary and secondary data related to Social Determinants of Health.
 - Public Survey results.



The additional data identified as needed by the CHA Work Group was gathered and the priorities were set.



A draft of the report was prepared and shared with the CHA Work Group for editing and revisions. Feedback was provided by the Work Group. The final report was completed and readied to be reviewed by the appropriate local boards and entities before it was submitted to the NC Division of Public Health.

Share CHA report and appendices with appropriate boards, organizations and agencies.

Publish CHA online and make printed copies available as directed by State Guidelines.

Publicize link to online version of complete CHA report and appendices.

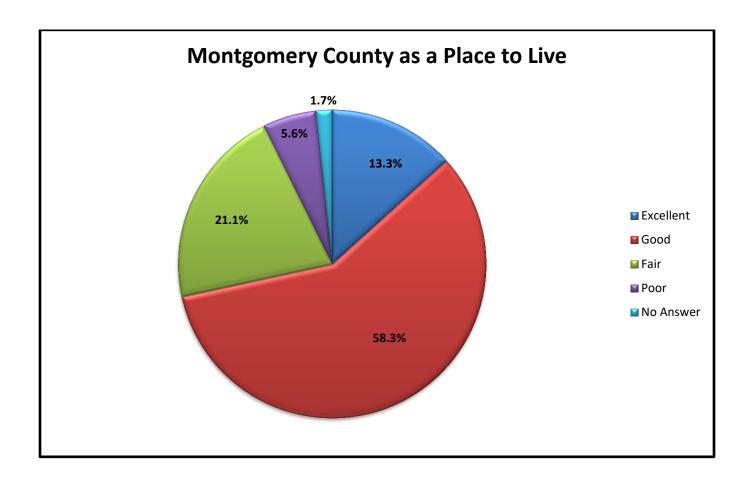
Develop CHIPs that include strategies, tactics and measurements to address the chosen Health Priorities. Engage appropriate community partners. CHIPs to be completed and submitted to the NC Department of Public Health by September 1, 2021.

Execute CHIPs during 2021 -2023. Use e-CHIPs system to measure progress and rprovide reports to the NC Department of Public Health.

County Description

Montgomery County is located in the Southern Piedmont region of North Carolina and is the exact geographic center of the State. The County seat is Troy; there are four other incorporated towns/cities: Mt. Gilead in the southeast corner of the county and Star, Biscoe and Candor located along I-73/I-74 near the western border of the County. Approximately two-thirds of the county acreage (50,000 acres) is included in the Uwharrie National Forest. The County is surrounded by six counties: Randolph, Davidson, Stanly, Anson, Richmond and Moore. The area includes many rivers, lakes, mountains and woodlands that provide opportunities for physical activity and attract outdoor enthusiasts.

In the Public Survey of the Community Health Assessment participants were asked "Thinking about your community, what kind of place is it to live?" The following graph shows the responses of participants.



Economics & Population

The Montgomery County population and its demographics have not changed much since the 2016 Community Health Assessment was done. There has been improvement in some of the economic factors. In the following graphics, data about the current population along with some historical statistics are provided. The 2019 American Community Survey (US Census Bureau) 5-year average is the source of the data.

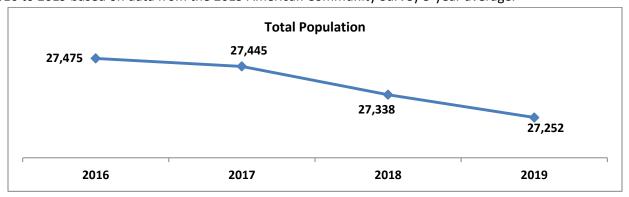
| Factor | At Time of 2016 CHA | For 2020 CHA |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Total Population | 27,475 | 27,252 |
| Black Alone population | 18.8% | 17.6% |
| White Alone population | 76.6% | 75.6% |
| Hispanic Ethnicity population | 15.1% | 15.4% |
| Male Population | 48.1% | 49.0% |
| Female Population | 51.9% | 51.0% |
| Median Household Income | \$34,819 | \$44,146 |
| Families below poverty level | 16.4% | 11.5% |
| Households that received Food Stamps/SNAP | 20.0% | 14.1% |
| Percentage of Families with Female Householder, no husband present | 12.7% | 27.8% |
| Households below poverty level with related children under age 18 | 29.7% | 20.3% |
| Unemployment Rate | 8.8% | 4.0% |

All statistics are from the 2016 and 2019 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year averages of the US Census Bureau.

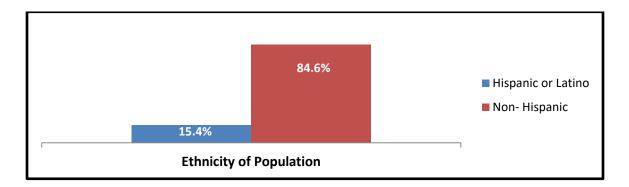
Total Population 27,252

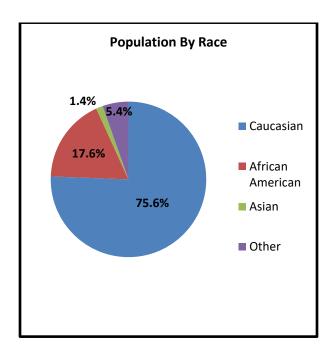


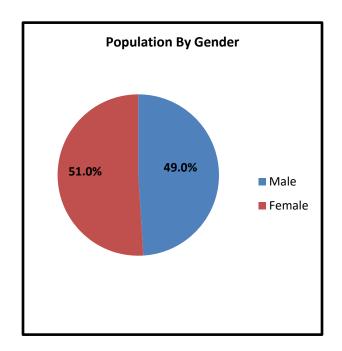
The total population in of Montgomery County has been gradually decreasing. The following graph shows the decrease from 2016 to 2019 based on data from the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year average.



The following graphs show the percentage of County population by Race, Gender, Ethnicity and Age Group.



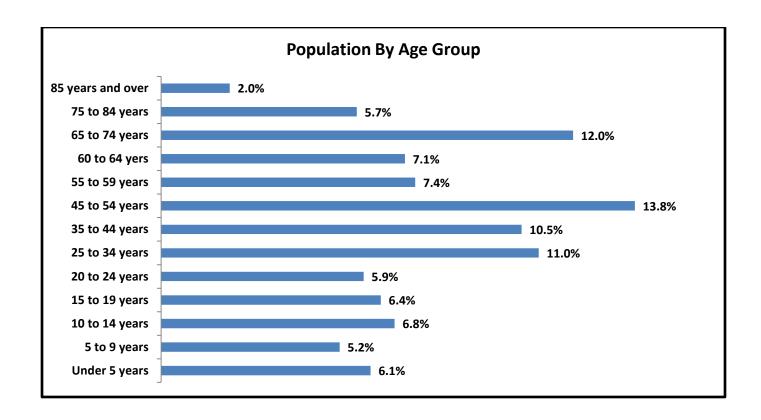


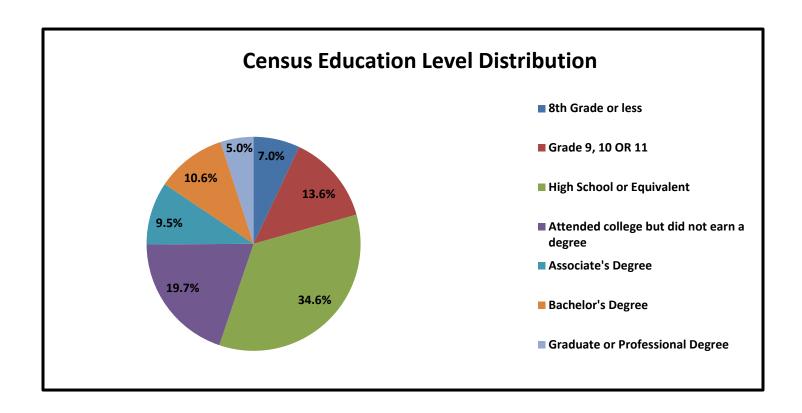


The following table provides a comparison of the Race, Gender and Ethnicity of Montgomery County's population with the populations of its peer counties.

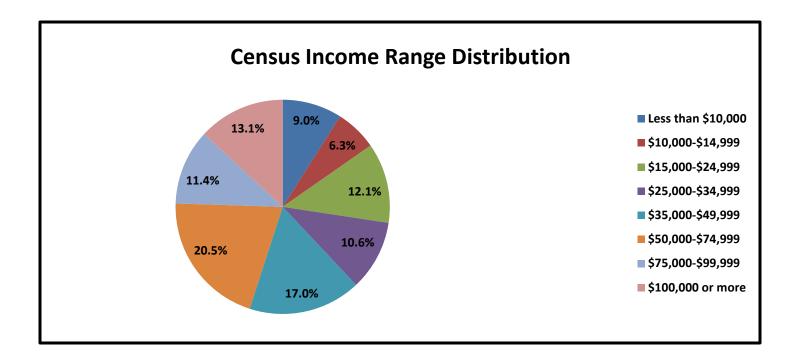
| County | Total | Male | Female | African | Caucasian | Other Race | Hispanic |
|------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| | Population | iviaic | Temale | American | Caucasian | Other Race | mspanic |
| Anson | 24,902 | 52.4% | 47.6% | 48.6% | 47.8% | 3.6% | 4.0% |
| Montgomery | 27,252 | 49.0% | 51.0% | 17.6% | 75.6% | 6.8% | 15.4% |
| Richmond | 44,999 | 49.0% | 51.0% | 31.9% | 61.7% | 6.4% | 6.5% |
| Scotland | 35,076 | 49.3% | 50.7% | 38.9% | 43.7% | 17.4% | 3.0% |
| Stanly | 61,588 | 49.8% | 50.2% | 11.4% | 83.6% | 5.0% | 4.2% |

Note: Montgomery County has more than double the percentage of Hispanic population than all of its peer counties.





All statistics are from the 2016 and 2019 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year averages of the US Census Bureau.



The following chart compares some key economic factors of Montgomery County to those of its peer counties. [The data in this table is from the 2018 5-year average in the American Community Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau, therefore, the Montgomery County percentages may be different from some previous graphics which are from the 2019 ACS 5-year estimate.]

This data also presents a picture of the economics of the geographic area in which Montgomery County is located.

| County | Total Households | Median Household Income | Percentage of Households With Food Stamp/ SNAP in past 12 months | Percentage of Families With Income Below Poverty Level past 12 months | Percentage of Families with Female Householder, no husband present |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Anson | 9,516 | \$39,126 | 21.9% | 16.1% | 40.7% |
| Montgomery | 10,411 | \$42,346 | 15.1% | 14.5% | 34.7% |
| Richmond | 18,546 | \$36,091 | 25.5% | 19.8% | 37.5% |
| Scotland | 13,113 | \$35,617 | 27.3% | 24.5% | 51.4% |
| Stanly | 23,717 | \$49,590 | 14.1% | 10.1% | 34.5% |
| State | 3,918,597 | \$45,208 | 13.2% | 11.2% | 13.1% |

This table provides a more finite look at poverty by age range. The data is from the 2019 ACS 5-year estimate.

| | | Poverty Percentage by Age Groups | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-34 years | 35-64 years | 60 years and over | 65 years and over | |
| Montgomery County | 24.7% | 27.8% | 23.1% | 18.4% | 12.2% | 11.2% | |
| State of North Carolina | 23.8% | 20.2% | 18.3% | 11.3% | 9.8% | 9.1% | |

Community

Participants in the CHA Public Survey were asked: What community issues do you consider to have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from this list.

The following table provides the percentage of participants who said a Community Issue has a great impact on the overall quality of life in the County.

| Community Issue | Percentage | Rank |
|--|------------|------|
| Low income/poverty | 56.1% | 1 |
| Child neglect and abuse | 41.7% | 2 |
| Affordability of health services | 38.9% | 3 |
| Availability of healthy family activities | 33.3% | 4 |
| Availability of positive teen activities | 31.1% | 5 |
| Availability of healthy food choices | 29.4% | 6 |
| Lack of/inadequate health insurance | 28.3% | 7 |
| Availability of child care | 25.0% | 8 |
| Lack of recreational facilities | 20.6% | 9 |
| Domestic violence | 20.0% | 10 |
| Inadequate/unaffordable housing | 19.4% | 11 |
| Racism | 18.3% | 12 |
| Unemployment | 15.6% | 13 |
| Dropping out of school | 15.0% | 14 |
| Lack of health care providers | 11.1% | 15 |
| Literacy | 11.1% | 16 |
| Human trafficking | 7.2% | 17 |
| Lack of culturally appropriate health services | 5.6% | 18 |
| Sexual assault | 4.4% | 19 |
| No Answer | 3.9% | 20 |
| Pollution | 2.2% | 21 |
| Other | 2.8% | N/A |

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps provides indicators on health and factors that impact health for all counties in the United States. On the following pages are some of indicators that aid in understanding Montgomery County as a *Community.*

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps is a Robert Wood Johnson Foundation program of the University of Wisconsin Population Health Institute that works to improve health outcomes for all and to close the health disparities between those with the most and least opportunities for good health. The annual Rankings provide a revealing snapshot of how health is influenced by where we live, learn, work, and play. They provide a starting point for change in communities. Quoted from https://www.countyhealthrankings.org/

49%
of population 16 years and
older are not in the
workforce

15%
of population experiences
Food Insecurity (lack
adequate access to food)

12%
of population experiences
Severe Housing Cost Burden

90%
of ninth graders go on to graduate from high school

14% of population is NOT proficient in English

8.7 Rate
Number of membership
apssociations per 10,000
population

Additional details on these and other indicators are included in the *Data Book* and *Social Determinants of Health* appendices of this document.

A Complete Directory of

Health and Wellness

Resources

in Montgomery County
is provided in an appendix

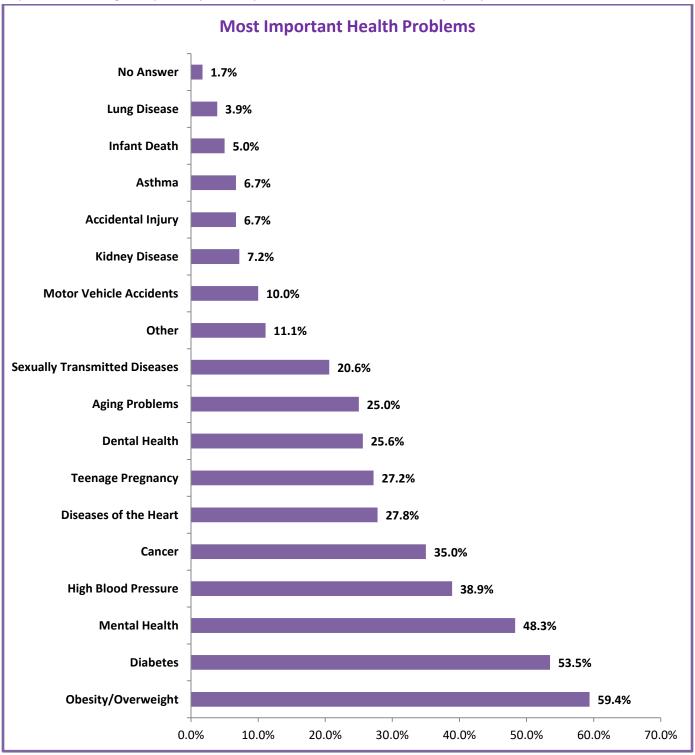
on Page 233 of this

document.

Health Data

Health Problems According to CHA Public Survey

The chart below provides the percentage of Public Survey participants that said a Health Problem is one of the most important in Montgomery County. Participants were allowed to choose up to 5 problems.



Only 2 problems were seen as major by 50% or more:
Obesity/Overweight
Diabetes

Mental Health as the 3rd highest ranked problem ranked higher than 13 physical health problems.

8 problems were ranked as major by less than 25% (onefourth) of the survey participants

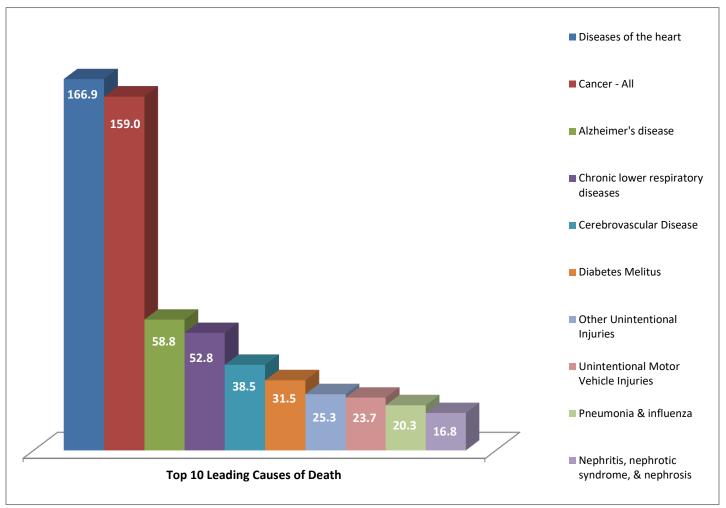
There is not a strong consensus on what the major health problems are because no problem was seen as major by more than three-fourths (75%) of the survey participants.

Only 1.2% of survey participants did not answer the question about major health problems.

8.9% of survey participants said that a Health Problem other than those listed in the survey was a major problem. Of those who checked "other" the following responses were provided:

- Drug Use/Substance Abuse 56.3%
- Covid-19 25.1%
- Stress/Anxiety 6.2%
- Not able to afford health insurance or health care 6.2%
- People killing people 6.2%

Causes of Death



Source: North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020, NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

The graph above shows the top 10 Leading Causes of Death in Montgomery County.

There is a drastic difference in the Death Rate of the top 2 causes compared to the other 8 causes.

- Diseases of the Heart the #1 cause is 108.1 points higher than the #3 cause, Alzheimer's disease.
- Cancer the #2 cause is 100.2 points higher than the #3 cause, Alzheimer's disease.

Two of the Top 10 Leading Causes of Death are not necessarily related to health problems or conditions:

- Other Unintentional Injuries #7
- Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries #8

Below is a table that shows the top 15 *Leading Causes of Death* and compares them to the opinions on major health problems as expressed by the CHA Public Survey participants.

| Rank | Age- Adjusted Causes of Death in Montgomery County 2014 - 2018 | Number of Deaths | DEATH RATE Per 100,000 population | Most Important Health Problems according to CHA Public Survey |
|------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | CAUSE OF DEATH: | 1 496 | 900.3 | N/A |
| | TOTAL DEATHS ALL CAUSES | 1,486 | 809.3 | N/A |
| 1 | Diseases of the heart | 306 | 166.9 | #6 |
| 2 | Cancer - All Types | 309 | 159.0 | #5 |
| 3 | Alzheimer's disease | 108 | 58.8 | #9 (Aging Problems) |
| 4 | Chronic lower respiratory diseases | 104 | 52.8 | #17 (Lung Disease) |
| 5 | Cerebrovascular disease | 73 | 38.5 | Not asked |
| 6 | Diabetes mellitus | 61 | 31.5 | #2 |
| 7 | Other Unintentional injuries | 40 | 25.3 | #14 (Accidental Injury) |
| 8 | Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 33 | 23.7 | #12 (Motor Vehicle Accidents) |
| 9 | Pneumonia & influenza | 37 | 20.3 | Not asked |
| 10 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, & nephrosis | 32 | 16.8 | #13 (Kidney Disease) |
| 11 | Septicemia | 24 | 12.2 | Not asked |
| 12 | Suicide | 19 | N/A | #3 (Mental Health) |
| 13 | Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis | 18 | N/A | Not asked |
| 14 | Homicide | 8 | N/A | Not asked |
| 15 | Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) | 2 | N/A | Not asked |

Source: North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020, NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

Causes of Death #12 through #15 did not have an adequate number of deaths in the 2014 – 2018 period to compute a reliable Death Rate. The number of deaths is provided in the table above.

Cause of death varies by Race, Ethnicity and Gender. The graphics on the following page provide the top ten causes of death by these demographics. All data in the following tables are from the North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020 from the NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/.

Leading Age-Adjusted Causes of Death by Race.

| White/Caucasian | | | Black/African American | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|----|
| Cause of Death | Number of Deaths | Rank | Cause of Death Number Deaths | |
| Diseases of Heart | 244 | 1 | Cancer | 69 |
| Cancer | 234 | 2 | Diseases of Heart | 56 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 90 | 3 | Diabetes | 22 |
| Alzheimer's Disease | 87 | 4 | Alzheimer's Disease | 21 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease | 58 | 5 | Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 14 |
| Diabetes | 39 | 6 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 13 |
| Pneumonia and Influenza | 30 | 7 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 13 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 27 | 8 | All Other Unintentional Injuries | 11 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 25 | 9 | Pneumonia and Influenza | 7 |
| Septicemia | 21 | 10 | Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 5 |
| | | | Homicide | |

Leading Age-Adjusted Causes of Death for Hispanics.

| All Hispanic | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|
| Cause of Death | Rank | |
| Diseases of Heart | 4 | 2 |
| Cancer | 6 | 1 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 1 | 4 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 3 | 3 |

Leading Age-Adjusted Causes of Death by Gender regardless of Race or Ethnicity.

| All Males | | | All Females | | |
|---|---------------------|------|---|---------------------|--|
| Cause of Death | Number of Deaths | Rank | Cause of Death | Number of Deaths | |
| Cancer | 171 | 1 | Diseases of Heart | 144 | |
| Diseases of Heart | 162 | 2 | Cancer | 138 | |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 51 | 3 | Alzheimer's Disease | 75 | |
| Cerebrovascular Disease | 38 | 4 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 53 | |
| Diabetes | 35 | 5 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 35 | |
| Alzheimer's Disease | 33 | 6 | Diabetes | 26 | |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 23 | 7 | Pneumonia and Influenza | 20 | |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 22 | 8 | All Other Unintentional Injuries | 17 | |
| Pneumonia and Influenza | 17 | 9 | Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 17 | |
| Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 15 | 10 | Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries Septicemia | 11 | |

Diseases of the Heart and Cancer rank as the #1 or #2 Leading Cause of Death in all demographic classifications.

Priorities Identified through CHA

Priorities for the 2020 – 2023 period were determined by evaluation and analysis of Primary and Secondary data collected through the course of the Community Health Assessment. The priorities were further assessed by their association to the Healthy North Carolina 2030 Health Indicators/Targets to be certain that they matched the needs of Montgomery County and the priorities of the State in order to position the county to utilize future funding and resources. Finally the priorities were evaluated as to how well they correlated with the capacity of the Department of Health and its Community Partners to address them.

The priorities chosen are:

- Heart Disease and its contributors
- Mental Health / Substance Abuse
- Minority Health Inequity

The Primary Data sources include:

- CHA Public Survey responses.
- Surveys done by Better Together Montgomery in the Peabody and Brutonville Communities.
- Health Equity Survey conducted by the Montgomery County Department of Health through Spanish Speaking churches.
- Relevant survey responses from FirstHealth 2018 Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA).
- Montgomery County Department of Health Management Team and Health Educator.
- Interviews with Key Informants from minority communities. Following is a list of those Key Informants.

| Key Informant | Title | Organization/Function |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Demond Hairston | Community Centered Health Coordinator | Better Together Montgomery |
| Bridgett Bennet | Community Connector - Peabody | Better Together Montgomery |
| Willie Moore | Community Connector – Brutonville | Better Together Montgomery |
| Vera Richardson | Counselor | Montgomery County Schools |
| Dr. Pandora Smith-Dumas | DMT, MSN, CMSRN, RN | Nurse Educator |

The Secondary Data sources include:

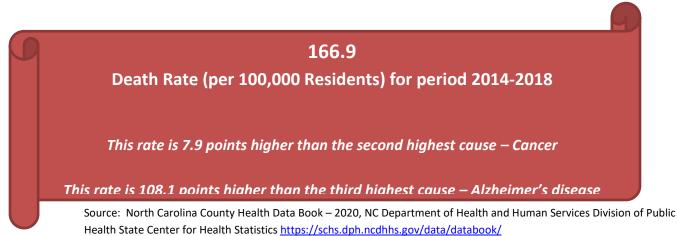
- 2019 American Communities Survey 5-year estimate (US Census Bureau)
- County Health Rankings and Roadmaps
- North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics
- North Carolina County Health Data Book 2020, NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics
- NC State Center for Health Statistics of the NC Department of Health and Human Services
- NC Central Cancer Registry
- United States Renal Data System, 2020 Annual Data Report
- Montgomery County School District
- Surveillance Reports from the HIV/STD/Hepatitis Surveillance Unit of the Division of Public Health of the NC Department of Health and Human Services
- 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions
- NC Opioid Action Plan
- Sheps Health Workforce NC website https://nchealthworkforce.unc.edu/
- Statistical data provided by the Division of Public Health, State Center for Health Statistics

Diseases of the Heart

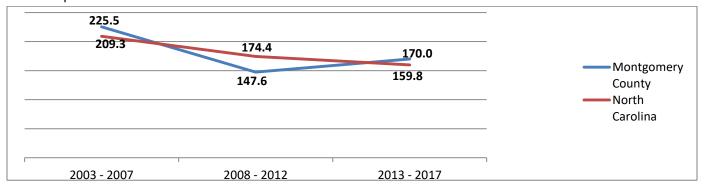
Diseases of the Heart was chosen as a priority not only because it is the Leading Cause of Death in the County, but also because of the following:

- It moved from the second Leading Cause of Death in the 2016 CHA to the first in 2020.
- It has increased in females.
- It impacts Blacks/African Americans by a greater percentage than whites even though it is the #2 leading cause in Blacks/African Americans.
- It is caused or worsened by other health factors and unhealthy behaviors that can be changed/improved/treated.
- It not only has the potential to shorten life, it also diminishes Quality of Life
- It is related to (affects/causes or is impacted by) several of the Healthy NC 2030 Health Indicators and the desired results:
 - Increase physical activity
 - Improve access to healthy food
 - Reduce overweight and obesity
 - Increase life expectancy

By the Numbers - Diseases of the Heart



The Heart Disease Death Rate (per 100,000 Residents) increased from 2008-2012 period to 2013-2017 period after a dramatic previous decrease and in reverse to the State rate decrease.



Source: 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book.

The following table provides a comparison of the 2014 -2018 Diseases of the Heart Death Rate (per 100,000 population) between Montgomery County and its four peer counties. In order to consider the death rates in perspective, the population for each County is also provided. The Death Rates are from the 2020 County Health Data Book of the NC Department of Health and Human Services; the population counts are from the 2019 5-year estimate of the American Community Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau.

| County | Death Rate (per 100,000 population) | Population |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Anson County | 226.1 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 166.9 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 241.4 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 196.9 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 217.4 | 61,114 |

#6 Most Important Health Issue according to CHA survey participants

Better Together Montgomery - Diseases of the Heart

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with Heart Disease:

- **♥** Brutonville Community 6.5%
- ♥ Peabody Community 33.3%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Diseases of the Heart

The Outreach department of the Montgomery County Department of Health conducted a survey through Spanish Speaking churches in February and March 2021. Of the participants 5.7% said they have been diagnosed with Heart Disease.

In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.

8.2%

of participants in the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA said they had been diagnosed with Heart Disease (Heart Attack, Angina, Coronary Disease)

Contributors - Diseases of the Heart

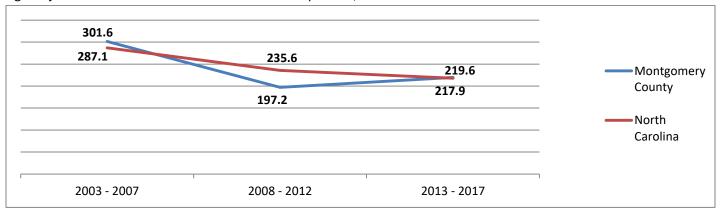
Diseases of the Heart were chosen as a priority because there are specific contributors that can be addressed by the Department of Health and its Community Partners. These factors include the following:

- Hypertension/High Blood Pressure
- Obesity/Overweight
- Diabetes
- Cardiovascular Disease & High Cholesterol
- Physical Activity
- Nutrition

Following is statistical and public input collected through the CHA on these contributors.

Contributing Conditions - Diseases of the Heart

Age-Adjusted Cardiovascular Disease Death Rates per 100,000 Residents



Source: 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book.

Hypertension/High Blood Pressure

In the Better Together Montgomery surveys done in the Brutonville and Peabody Communities it was discovered that Hypertension/High Blood Pressure is prevalent as shown in the following percentages of people who say they have this condition:

o Brutonville Community – 67.7%

Peabody Community – 50.0%

38.9%
Of CHA public survey
participants said that High
Blood Pressure is an
important health problem

28.6%
of participants in the MCDH Health
Equity Survey said they have been
diagnosed with High Blood Pressure

Participants in the FirstHealth 2018 Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) survey were asked questions about contributors to Heart Disease. This table shows those responses.

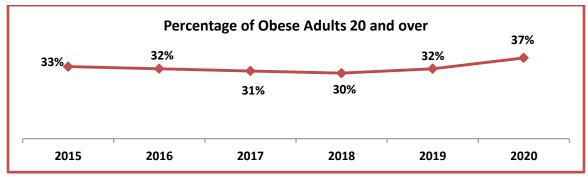
| Health Factor Related to Diseases of the Heart | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey |
|--|--|
| Had Blood Pressure Checked in Past 2 Years | 98.5% |
| Told have High Blood Pressure (Ever) | 46.7% |
| Of those with High Blood Pressure currently Taking Action to Control | 97.9% |
| High Blood Pressure | (of those who have High Blood Pressure) |
| Had Cholesterol Checked in Past 5 Years | 94.3% |
| Told have High Cholesterol (Ever) | 41.7% |
| Of those with High Cholesterol currently Taking Action to Control High | 89.7% |
| Blood Cholesterol | (of those who have High Cholesterol) |

Obesity/Overweight

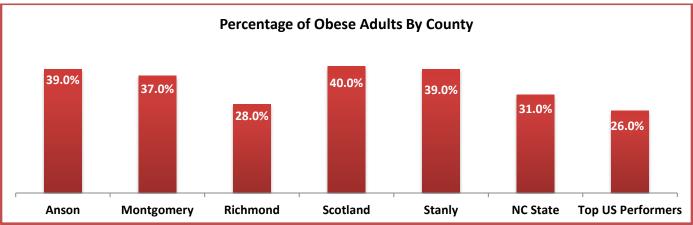
37% of Montgomery County Adults 20 and older are Obese

According to 2020 County Health Rankings & Roadmaps

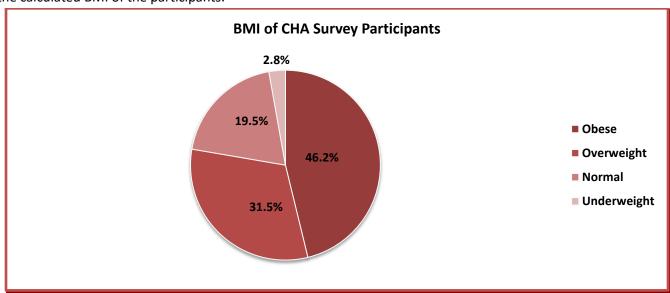
The following graph shows the Adult Obesity trend from 2015 to 2020 according to County Health Rankings & Roadmaps.



In the graph below the 2020 percentage of Obese Adults in Montgomery County, according to the County Health Rankings, is compared to the 2020 percentages of its peer counties, the State and the Top US Performers).

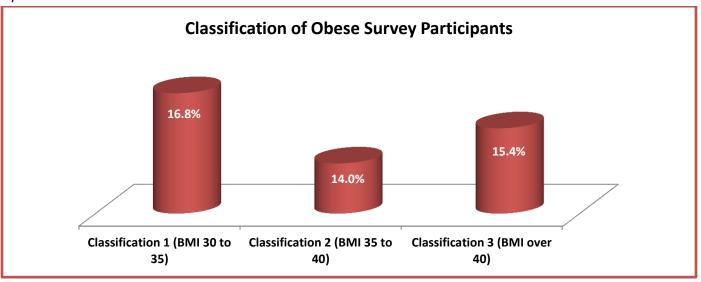


Participants in the CHA Public Survey were asked to provide their Height and Weight so that a BMI (Body Mass Index) could be calculated. 79.5% of the participants provided the requested information. The following graphs provide details on the calculated BMI of the participants.



77.7% of the survey participants who answered this question said they are Obese or Overweight

In the graph below is presented the classification of Obesity severity of survey participants who were determined Obese by their calculated BMI.

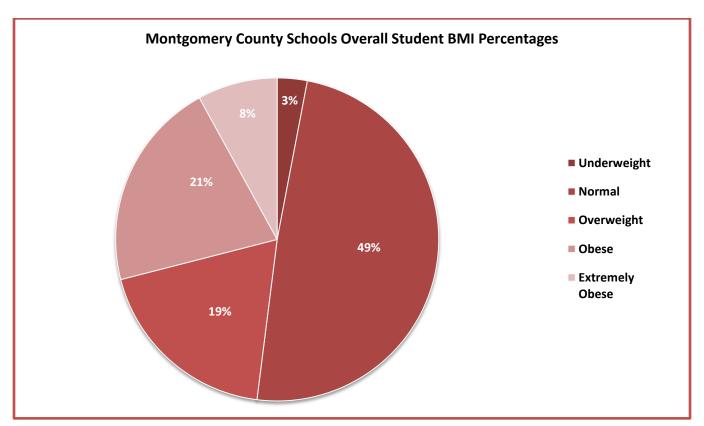


The following graph provides the 2018-2019 BMI statistics for the Montgomery County Schools district. The information was supplied by the school district.

The categories are based on the following:

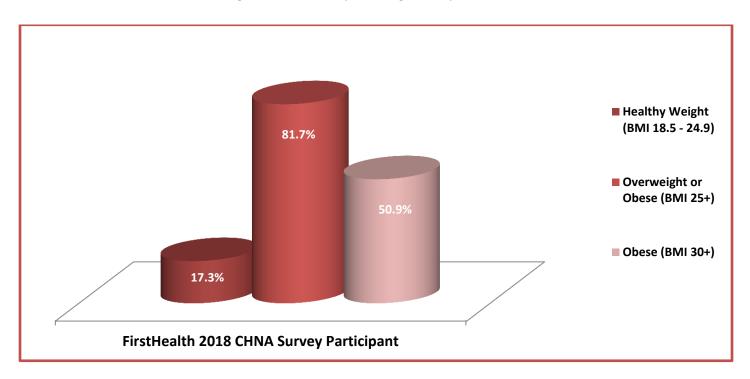
- Extremely Obese BMI above 99%
- Obese BMI 95% to 98%
- Overweight BMI 85% to 94%

- Normal BMI 5% to 84%
- Underweight BMI under 5%

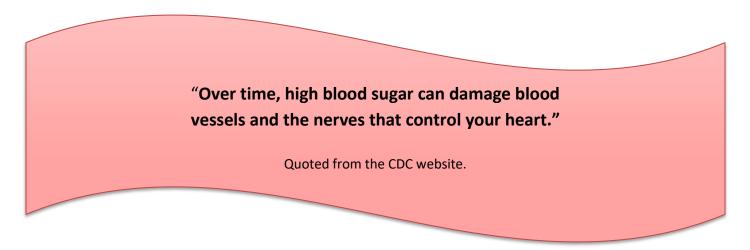


BMI details for each school in the district are provided in the Data Book appendix in this document.

In the survey conducted during the FirstHealth 2018 Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) participants were asked about their BMI. The following chart shows the percentage of responses.



Diabetes

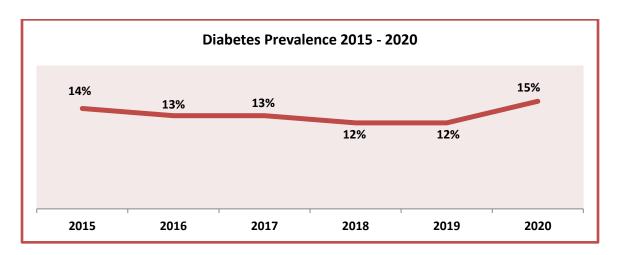


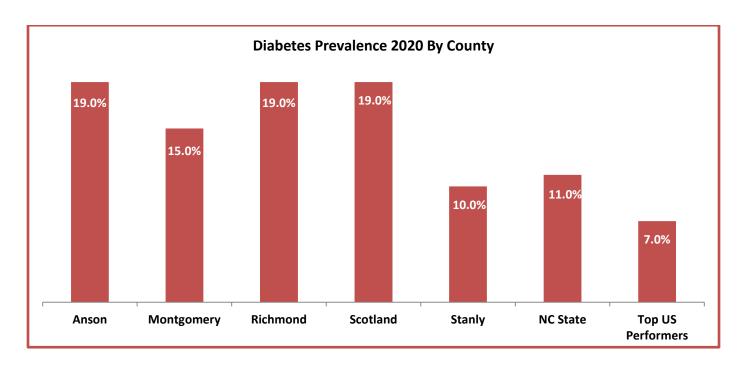
Diabetes was the #6 Leading Cause of Death in Montgomery County for the 2014-2018 period according to the NC County Health Data Book published in 2020 by the Division of Public Health of the NC Department of Health and Human Services. The Age-Adjusted Rate was 31.5. Diabetes was also the cause of Kidney Failure for 39.8% of those in the County on Dialysis. This was according to the United States Renal Data System, 2020 Annual Data Report (www.usrds.org). However, even if having Diabetes is not the direct cause of death it can be a contributor to the #1 Leading Cause of Death in the County – Diseases of the Heart. It also has a substantial impact on quality of life due to its contribution to Renal Failure, Obesity/Overweight and other health conditions.

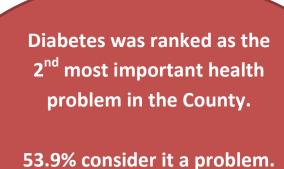
According to the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps 2020 statistics, the Diabetes prevalence of Montgomery County is 15%.

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps defines Diabetes Prevalence as the percentage of adults aged 20 and above with diagnosed diabetes.

The charts below show the trend of Diabetes Prevalence in Montgomery County from 2015 to 2020 and compares the 2020 percentage with that of the State, Montgomery's peer counties and the Top US Performers.







In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in the Brutonville and Peabody communities in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with Diabetes:

- Brutonville Community 38.7%
- Peabody Community 6.7%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

In the Health Equity Survey done by the Department of Health, **20.0%** of participants said they had been diagnosed with Diabetes. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian*.

As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. The following table shows the percentage of participants that provided information on their own health factors related to Diabetes.

| Health Factor Related to Diabetes | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey |
|--|--|
| Have Diabetes/High Blood Sugar | 22.4% |
| Are Borderline/Pre-Diabetic | 15.2% |
| Of those who are Diabetic, currently Taking Insulin/Medication | 95.2% (of those that said they are Diabetic) |
| Of those who are Diabetic, had a Hospital/ER Visit for Diabetes in the | 2.2% |
| Past Year | (of those that said they are Diabetic) |
| Of those who are Diabetic, have taken Diabetes Management Course | 54.8% (of those that said they are Diabetic) |
| Had Blood Sugar Tested in Past 3 Years | 88.2% |

Contributing Behaviors

CHA Public Survey participants were asked what they consider to be the most important unhealthy behaviors in the County. Three of the behaviors in the list are directly related to Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity and Heart Disease:

- 43.9% said that *Poor Eating Habits* is an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #2 of 16)
- 40.6% said that Lack of Exercise is an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #5 of 16)
- 31.1% said that *Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings* is an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #8 of 16)

The County Health Rankings and Road Maps provide information to counties on several Health Indicators that impact Health. The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps also provides measurements on several Health Behaviors that impact Health. The following table provides the statistics on those measurements.

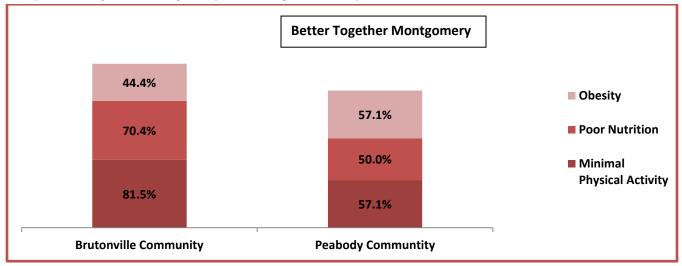
| Health Behavior | Measurement | Measurement Explanation |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Adult Obesity | 37% | Percentage of the adult population (age 20 and older) that reports a body mass index (BMI) of 30 or more. |
| Food Environmental Index | 7.9 | Index of factors that contribute to a healthy food environment, from 0 (worst) to 10 (best). |
| Physical Inactivity | 33% | Percentage of adults age 20 and over reporting no leisure-time physical activity. |
| Access to Exercise Opportunities | 73% | Percentage of population with adequate access to locations for physical activity. |

Following is information on Montgomery County, its peer counties and the State on these indicators that apply.

| Health Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly | State |
|---|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Overall Rank out of 100 | 96 | 48 | 93 | 98 | 55 | N/A |
| Poor or Fair Health | 23% | 20% | 22% | 24% | 16% | 16% |
| Poor physical health days | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Adult Obesity | 39% | 37% | 39% | 40% | 28% | 28% |
| Physical inactivity % adults 20 & over reporting no leisure-time physical activity | 31% | 39% | 32% | 26% | 24% | 24% |
| Access to exercise opportunities % adults living reasonably close to physical activity location | 6% | 73% | 39% | 66% | 69% | 74% |

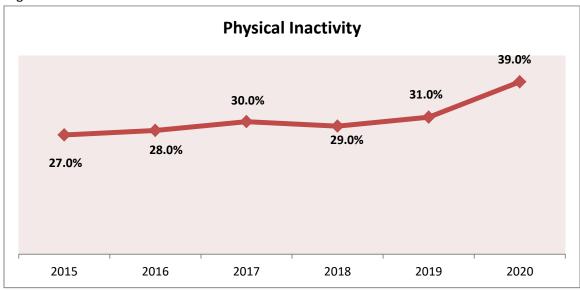
Physical Activity

In the survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked which health risks seem to have impacted their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the responses about health risks that are related to Heart Health.

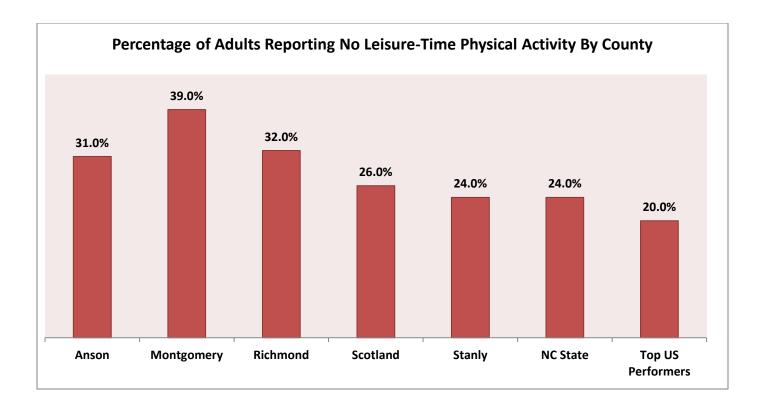


Additional information on Physical Inactivity, a contributor of Diseases of the Heart follows.

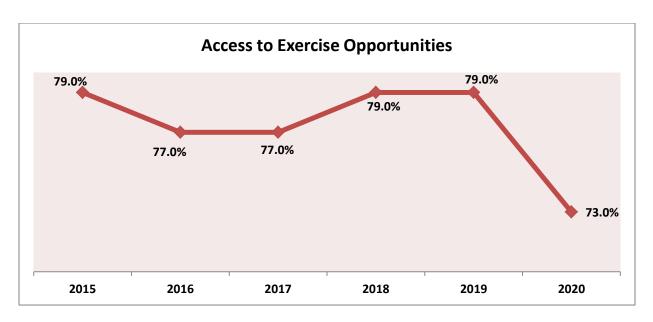
The following chart shows the level of Physical Inactivity over the last 6 years (2015 – 2020) according to the County Health Rankings.



Physical inactivity has increased by 12% since 2015. There was an increase of 10% from 2018 to 2020. In the following graph the 2020 percentage of Inactive Adults in Montgomery County, according to the County Health Rankings, is compared to the 2020 percentages of its peer counties, the State of North Carolina and the Top US Performers. Montgomery has at least a 7% higher percentage than the closest peer.



In the graph below is presented the measurement on access to exercise opportunities over the last 6 years.

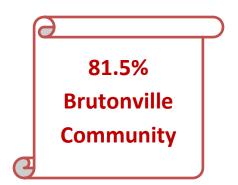


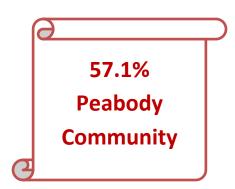
There has been a drop in the accessibility of exercise opportunities. Most of the decrease was between 2019 and 2020. Further research would need to be done to determine if there is a correlation between the increase of Physical Inactivity and the decrease in Access to Exercise Opportunities.

Several of the questions in the CHA Public Survey collected opinions from the survey participants on Physical Activity factors. That information is presented in the following table.

| Category | Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants that said it is important/of great impact. |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Unhealthy Behavior | Lack of exercise | 40.6% |
| Community Issue | Availability of healthy family activities | 33.3% |
| Community Issue | Availability of positive teen activities | 31.1% |
| Community Issue | Lack of recreational facilities | 20.6% |
| Self/Family | I have transportation to places to do physical activity | 86.1% |
| Self/Family | The children in my house want to be physically active | 75.0% |
| Self/Family | The adults in my house want to be physically active | 72.2% |
| Self/Family | My neighborhood is safe for physical activity | 62.2% |
| Self/Family | Places for me to be active are too far away | 30.6% |
| Self/Family | Physical activity takes too much time | 25.6% |
| Self/Family | It costs too much to be physically active | 15.6% |
| Self/Family | I/My child need more information on Physical Inactivity | 21.9% |

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020, participants ranked Minimal Physical Activity as the risk factor having the highest impact on their personal health. The percentage of participants in each survey that said this factor is the most impactful:



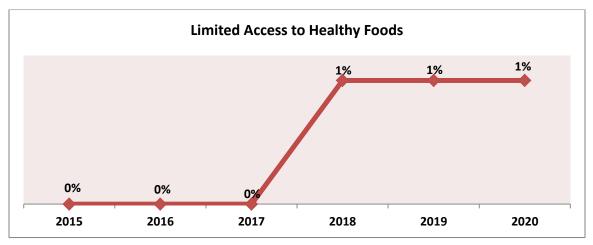


As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. The following table provides the percentage of participant responses on several factors related to Physical Activity.

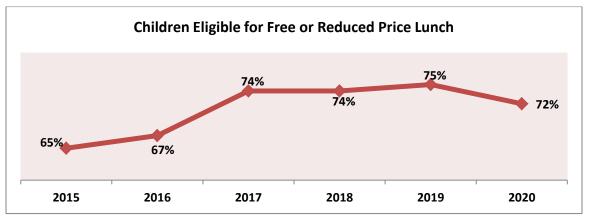
| Physical Activity Factor | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey Participants |
|--|---|
| No Leisure-Time Physical Activity | 31.5% |
| Meeting Physical Activity Guidelines | 15.0% |
| Have a Park/Playground Within Walking Distance of Home | 32.0% |
| Neighborhood is Safe For Walking at Night | 47.7% |
| Neighborhood Has Adequate Lighting | 45.4% |
| Neighborhood Has Safe Crosswalks | 32.8% |
| Neighborhood Has Good Sidewalks | 28.5% |

Nutrition/Health Eating

The next two graphs show reporting on Montgomery County from the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps on the percentage of the population that has lacked adequate access to food and the percentage of children eligible for free or reduced price lunch during the last six years.



The low percentage of the population that has limited access to healthy foods does not indicate that poor eating behaviors are caused by lack of access; however, further research would be required to determine if the limited access is more prevalent in some populations or geographic areas.



The percentage of children eligible for free and or reduced price lunch seems to have leveled out in the mid-70 percentage after an increase from the mid-60 percentage in 2015 and 2016.

Poor Eating Habits
#2 most important Unhealthy Behavior
According to CHA survey participants

Several of the questions in the CHA Public Survey collected opinions from the participants on Eating/Nutrition factors. That information is presented in the following graphs and tables.

| Category | Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants that said it is important/of great impact. |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Unhealthy Behaviors | Poor eating habits | 43.9% |
| Community Issue | Availability of healthy food choices | 29.4% |
| Self/Family | I know the difference between healthy and unhealthy food | 88.9% |
| Self/Family | I have transportation to buy healthy food | 88.7% |
| Self/Family | I have the skills to prepare or cook healthy food | 83.9% |
| Self/Family | Healthy foods taste good | 80.6% |
| Self/Family | There is a store where I can buy healthy food near me | 63.9% |
| Self/Family | It costs too much to eat healthy food | 58.9% |
| Self/Family | I/my child need more information on Eating Disorders | 12.5% |
| Self/Family | I/my child need more information on Unhealthy eating | 42.2% |

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020, participants ranked Poor Nutrition as the risk factor having the 2nd highest impact on their personal health. The percentage of participants in each survey that said this factor is the most impactful:





As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. Following are percentage responses from the survey participants about eating habits and nutrition access.

| Eating Habit/Nutrition Access Factor | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey Participants |
|--|---|
| Food Insecure | 24.0% |
| Eat 2+ Servings of Fruit Per Day | 12.4% |
| Eat 3+ Servings of Vegetables Per Day | 14.7% |
| "Very/Somewhat" Difficult to Buy Fresh Produce | 24.5% |
| Used a Food Bank/Pantry or Church/Community Organization for Fruit & Vegetables in Past Year | 17.2% |
| Used a Corner/Convenience/Gas Station for Fruit & Vegetables in Past Year | 26.8% |
| Used a Grocery/Superstore for Fruits & Vegetables in Past Year | 95.5% |
| Used a Farmer's Market or Permanent Farm Stand in the Past Year | 69.6% |
| Eat 2+ Servings of Whole Grain Bread Per Day | 15.9% |
| Consumed 1+ Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Yesterday | 66.6% |
| Less than 4 Days a Week Eating Meals at Home | 11.3% |
| Can Purchase Healthy Foods Within Walking Distance of Home | 27.9% |

Race Impact - Diseases of the Heart

Diseases of the Heart was #2 Leading Cause of death for Blacks/African American; Cancer was the #1.

The table below compares Diseases of the Heart Deaths in 2019 to Race population percentages. The percentages of County population are from the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year Estimate. The death information is from the 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book.

| Cause of Death | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Hypertensive Diseases | 70.0% | 75.6% | 30.0% | 17.6% |
| Other Heart Diseases | 72.0% | 75.6% | 28.0% | 17.6% |
| Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease | 85.7% | 75.7% | 14.3% | 17.6% |

Only four people (3 male; 1 female) of Hispanic ethnicity died of Heart Disease in Montgomery County during the 2014 to 2018 period. This was 1.3% of the total number of the Heart Disease deaths in the County.

It is obvious that the percentage of deaths related to Diseases of the Heart in Blacks/African Americans is significantly disproportionate to the percentage of Black/African American population in the County.

The people in the Brutonville and Peabody Communities are primarily Black/African American. Therefore, the percentage of persons in those Communities with Heart Disease (6.5% Brutonville, 33.3% Peabody) is an important factor when considering Race as it is related to Diseases of the Heart.

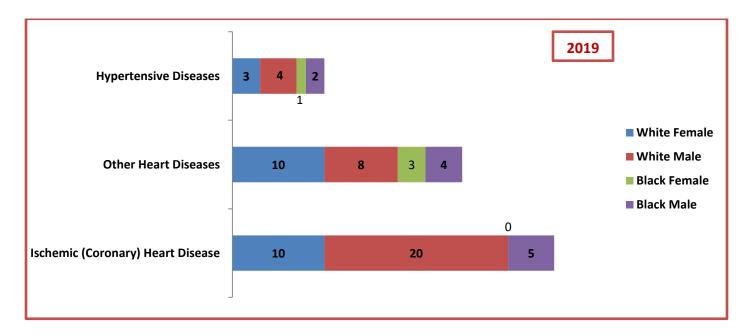
Gender Impact - Diseases of the Heart

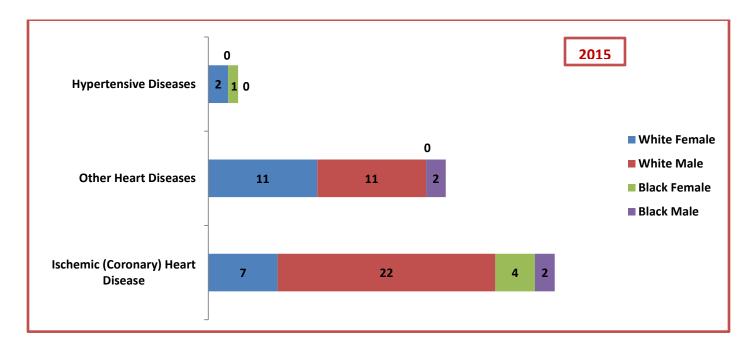
The table below compares Diseases of the Heart Deaths in 2019 to Gender population percentages. The percentages of County population are from the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year Estimate. The death information is from the 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book.

| Cause of Death | Percentage of Deaths in Females | Percentage of County Population that is Female | Percentage of Deaths in Males | Percentage of County Population that is Male |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Hypertensive Diseases | 40.0% | 51.0% | 60.0% | 49.0% |
| Other Heart Diseases | 52.0% | 51.0% | 48.0% | 49.0% |
| Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease | 28.6% | 51.0% | 71.4% | 49.0% |

The percentage of deaths in these heart conditions by Gender is in keeping with the percentage of population by Gender except for Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease.

The following graphs provide Race & Gender details on the number of deaths from common heart related diseases. The number for 2019 and 2015 are provided for historic comparison.





Mental Health/Substance Abuse

Mental Health and Substance Abuse as a combination were chosen as a priority because of the following factors:

- Both of these impact many other health and quality of life issues such as:
 - Employment barrier
 - o Maternity complications and Infant health/mortality
 - o Traffic accidents and fatalities
 - Violent Crime increase
- Both have consistently been an issue for many years.
- They are often intertwined and must be addressed simultaneously.
- Mental Health was chosen as the 3rd most important Health Problem in the County. (#1 Obesity/Overweight and #2 Diabetes are addressed in the previous priority Diseases of the Heart)
- Since 2010 there have been significant increases in the Rate of Unintentional Opioid Overdose Deaths and the Rate of Opioid Overdose Emergency Department/Room Visits. The Rate of Emergency Department/Room visits have increased 110.8 points since 2010.
- Participants in the CHA Public Survey said that 3 of the top 4 Unhealthy Behaviors listed in the survey are related to Substance Abuse:
 - o #1 Illicit Drug Abuse
 - #3 Prescription Drug Abuse
 - o #4 Drunk Driving
- They are related to (affects/causes or is impacted by) several of the Health NC 2030 Health Indicators and the Desired Results:
 - Improve child well-being
 - Decrease drug overdose deaths
 - Decrease excessive drinking
 - Improve birth outcomes
 - o Improve access and treatment for mental health needs

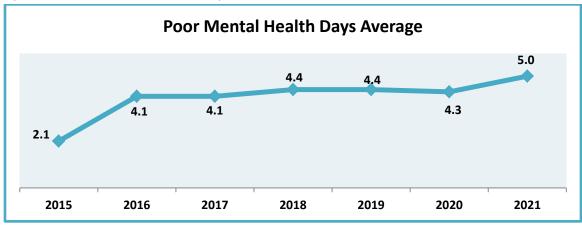
By the Numbers - Mental Health

The 2020 rankings for Montgomery County, its peers and the State of North Carolina Overall and on Poor Mental Health Days from the County Health Rankings is provided in the following table.

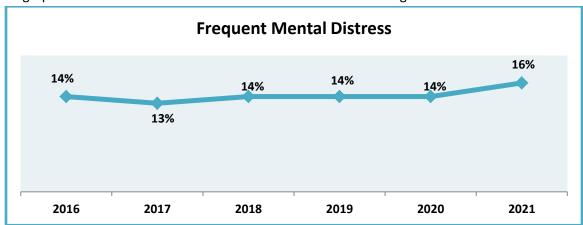
| Health Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly | State |
|--|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Overall Rank out of | 96 | 48 | 93 | 98 | 55 | N/A |
| 100 | 90 | 40 | 93 | 96 | | IN/ A |
| Poor mental health | | | | | | |
| days | | | | | | |
| Average number of | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| mentally unhealthy days reported in past 30 days | | | | | | |
| (age-adjusted). | | | | | | |

Although Montgomery County's Overall Rank is much better than its peer counties, the average number of mentally unhealthy days is similar to those of its peer counties. In the 2021 County Health Rankings, Montgomery County's average number of mentally unhealthy days increased to 5.0.

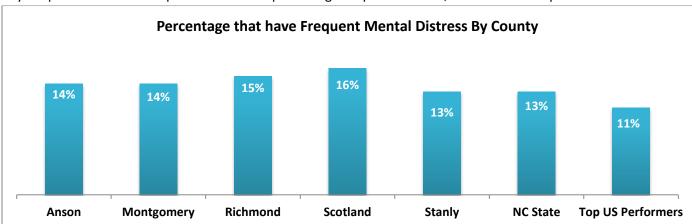
The following graph shows the trend from 2015 to 2021 of Poor Mental Health Days Average in the County Health Rankings for Montgomery County. The measurement was based on earlier data, so Covid-19 was not a factor. This graph shows that there has been an almost steady increase since 2015 and that the average number of days has been twice as many, or more, than 2015 in the last 4 years.



The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps also provided the percentage of adults reporting 14 or more days of poor mental health per month. In Montgomery County that percentage was 16% in 2021. Data from 2018 was used for this measure. The graph below shows the trend for this measure from 2016 through 2021.



The following chart compares the 2020 percentage of county citizens in Montgomery County who reported 14 or more days of poor mental health per month to the percentages in peer counties, the State and Top US Performers.



A ratio of Mental Health Providers to population is provided in the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps. The following table provides the ratio for 2015 through 2020. The ratios are all based on the previous year data.

| | 15 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Ratio of Mental Health Providers to population 1,06 | 50:1 1,010:1 | 1,020:1 | 1,050:1 | 910:1 | 830:1 |

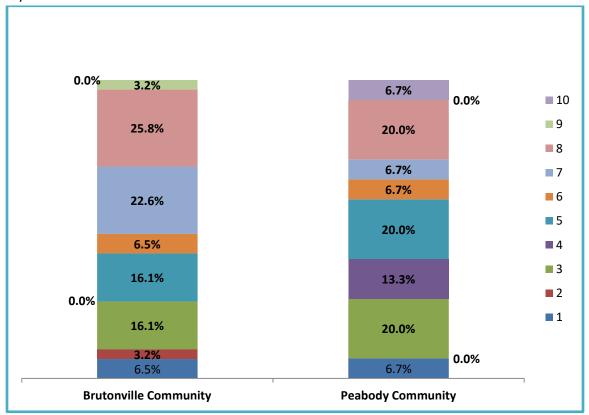
There has been a significant improvement in the ratio of Mental Health Providers in the last two years compared to 2015 – 2018; however, the Poor Mental Health Days Average and Frequent Mental Distress day percentage has increased in the same period of time.

Participants in the CHA Public Survey were asked to answer off-line the 10 question ACEs (Adverse Childhood Experiences) screening tool. The participants were then asked to provide in the survey the number of questions (1 to 10) to which they answered YES. Following is a table that presents the results.

| Number of "Yes" on ACES Questionnaire | Percentage | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|--|
| 0 | 31.2% | | | |
| 1 | 11.7% | | | |
| 2 | 9.4% | | | |
| 3 | 5.6% | | | |
| 4 | 4.4% | | | |
| 5 | 4.4% | | | |
| 6 | 2.8% | | | |
| 7 | 2.8% | | | |
| 8 | 1.7% | | | |
| 9 | 2.2% | | | |
| 10 | 0.5% | | | |
| No Answer 23.3% | | | | |
| 45.5% of Survey participants | | | | |
| answered "Yes" to | | | | |
| at least one ACES Question | | | | |

CHA Survey participants were provided a list of 12 health related topics and asked which ones they (or their children) needed additional information on – 30.5% of participants answered this question. Of those who answered this question, 40.1% said they (or their children) need more information on Mental Health.

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in the Brutonville and Peabody communities in early 2020 participants were asked about their level of stress on a scale of 1 to 10. The following graph provides the percentages of survey participants by level of scale:



The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Some of the Better Together Montgomery survey participants provided information on factors that impacted their stress level. Following is a summary by category of the responses:

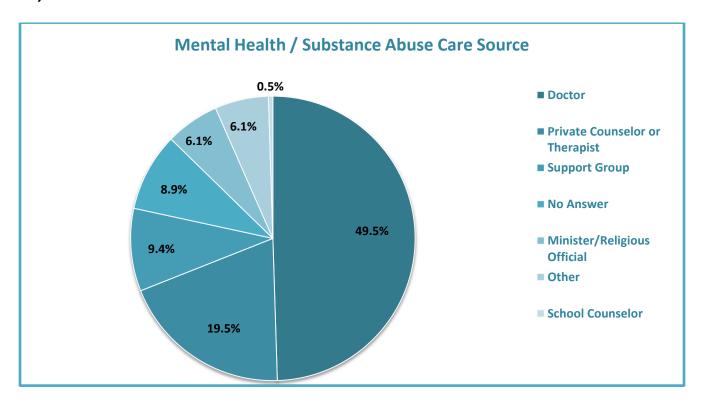
- Personal/Family problems 6
- Financial problems 5
- Community/Lack of Community Resources 3
- Safety -2
- Racial inequity 1

Following are response percentages to questions about Mental Health in the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA survey.

| Mental Health Factor | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey Participants |
|--|---|
| 3+ Days of Poor Mental Health in Past Month | 23.5% |
| Have had Symptoms of Chronic Depression for 2+ Years | 33.4% |
| Have had 3+ Days that were Worried, Tense or Anxious in Past Month | 36.7% |
| Have Ever Sought Help for Mental Health | 30.5% |
| Was Unable to Get Mental Health Services in Past Year | 3.0% |
| Percentage that said they had "Fair/Poor" Mental Health | 17.7% |

From the CHA Public Survey:

If a friend or family member needed counseling for a mental health or drug/alcohol abuse problem, who is the first person you would tell them to call or talk to?



By the Numbers - Substance Abuse

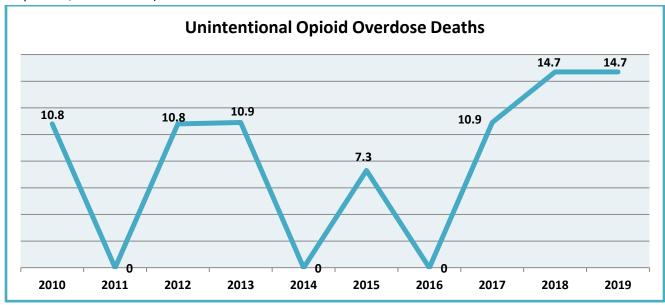
The following statistical data on Opioid use and consequences is from the NC Opioid Action Plan (https://www.ncdhhs.gov/about/department-initiatives/opioid-epidemic/opioid-action-plan-data-dashboard).

4
Montgomery County resident unintentional opioid overdose deaths in 2018

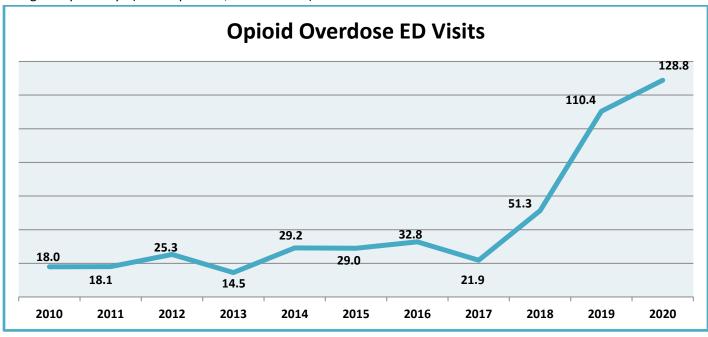
16
Montgomery County resident opioid overdose ED visits in 2018

1,765,000
Opioid pills dispensed to
Montgomery County
residents in 2018

The following graph shows the Rate of Unintentional Opioid Overdose Deaths among residents of Montgomery County (Rate is per 100,000 residents)



In the following graph is presented the Rate of Opioid Overdose Emergency Department (ED) Visits among residents of Montgomery County. (Rate is per 100,000 residents).



The 2 previous graphs illustrate the increase in Opioid Overdose Deaths and Emergency Department (ED) Visits since 2010. There has been a drastic increase in ED visits since 2017.

The following rate from the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps includes deaths from Opioids and other drugs.

13

Drug Overdose Death Rate

(Number of drug poisoning deaths per 100,000 population)

Based on data from 2016 - 2018

Montgomery County Department of Health Staff is aware that there is a significant problem of Substance Abuse among their prenatal patients. For the CHA, data related to this concern was collected from the Montgomery County Health Department records. Following are important statistics on this issue.

44%

of Pregnancy Care Management patients reported substance use during pregnancy or had positive drug screens.

27%

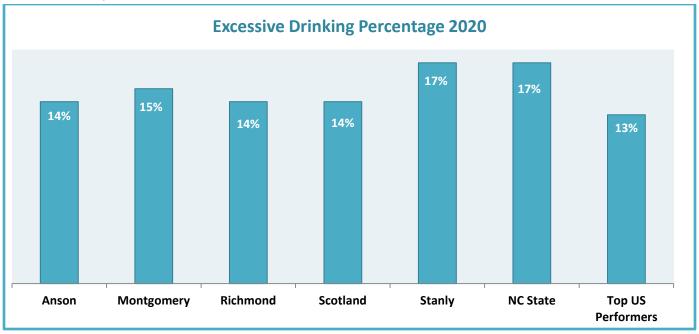
of children in the Coordinated Care for Children (CC4C) were assigned a "plan of safe care" indicating that the infant was "substance abuse affected".

It is important to keep in mind that these statistics apply only to patients of the Montgomery County Health Department. Other pregnant females are getting prenatal care at other providers and some are not getting any prenatal care. Other factors such as the staffing shortage at the Department of Social Services make it very likely that the above percentages are less than the actuals.

The data provided on this page is from the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps.

15%
Percentage of adults reporting
binge or heavy drinking
Based on data from 2017

The following graph compares the Excessive Drinking percentage of Montgomery County with its peer counties, the State and the Top US Performers.





In the CHA Public Survey participants were asked what they thought were the most important unhealthy behaviors in Montgomery County. Participants were allowed to choose up to 5 from a list of 16. Three of the Unhealthy Behaviors are related to Drug Use/Substance Abuse. Following are the rankings and percentages of participants who said these are of the most important.

| Unhealthy Behavior | CHA Survey Rank | Percentage of CHA Survey Participants |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Illicit Drug Abuse | 1 | 65.6% |
| Prescription Drug Abuse | 3 | 43.3% |
| Drunk Driving | 4 | 42.8% |

These 3 Unhealthy Behaviors ranked higher than behaviors such as not getting checkups/screenings, lack of exercise and tobacco use. The #2 unhealthy behavior as ranked by survey participants was poor eating habits.

Participants in the survey associated with the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA were asked questions about drug use, substance abuse and alcohol use. The following table provides the percentage of responses.

| Behavior | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Current Drinker | 37.8% |
| Binge Drinker Single Occasion (5+ Drinks for Men, 4+ Drinks for Women) | 6.3% |
| Excessive Drinker | 7.0% |
| Illicit Drug Use in Past Month | 0.4% |
| Illegal Drug Use by Member of Household in Past Year | 4.4% |
| Prescription Drug Abuse by Member of Household in Past Year | 1.2% |
| Ever Sought Help for Alcohol or Drug Problem | 6.3% |
| Life Negatively Affected by Substance Abuse | 40.8% |

CHA Survey participants were provided a list of 12 health related topics and asked which ones they (or their children) needed additional information on – 30.5% of participants answered this question. Of those who answered this question, 35.9% said they or their children need more information on Mental Health. 26.6% said they or their children need more information on Alcohol.

Drugs Use/Substance Abuse was not included in the list of most important Health Problems in the CHA Public Survey. However, survey participants were able to write in Health Problems.

Sixteen people provided a write-in Health Problem; half (8) of those who provided a write-in Health Problem named Drug Use/Substance Abuse as a problem.

Minority Health Equity

One of the chosen priorities to be addressed during the following three years is Minority Health Equity. This issue was chosen as a priority in part because of the statistical data collected during the CHA process. Another factor in choosing this as a priority was the input and insight from a group of Key Informants that due to their professional positions and involvement with minorities in the County are aware of factors that cause or perpetuate inequities.

Following are the primary factors influencing the choosing of this issue as a priority:

- The high percentage of minority deaths in several *Leading Causes of Death* compared to the percentage of minority population percentages.
- The high percentage of incident rate for minorities in some diseases and health conditions compared to the percentage of minority population percentages.
- Cultural norms that hamper access to and use of health care, as shared by Key Informants.
- They are related to (affects/causes or is impacted by) several of the Health NC 2030 Health Indicators and the Desired Results:
 - o Improve child well-being
 - Reduce overweight and obesity
 - Improve birth outcomes
 - Decrease infant mortality
 - Increase life expectancy

By the Numbers - Minority Health Equity

On the following pages is presented statistical information on these factors as they relate to minorities:

- Cause of Death
- Life Expectancy
- Diseases and Health Conditions
- Births

Cause of Death - Minority Health Equity

The table on the following page provides details on Cause of Death by Race/Ethnicity and compares it to the percentage of populations by Race/Ethnicity. The statistics are from the North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020, NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/. The source for the population percentages is the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year average.

| Cause of Death 2014 – 2018 Period | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American | Percentage of Deaths in Other Race or Ethnicity as stated below | Percentage of County Population that is Stated Race or Ethnicity |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Homicide Note: Total of 8 deaths, all Males | 25.0% | 75.6% | 62.5% | 17.6% | 12.5% Other Race | 6.8% |
| Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome & Nephrosis | 37.8% | 75.6% | 37.8% | 17.6% | 12.5% Other Race | 6.8% |
| Diabetes | 63.9% | 75.6% | 36.1% | 17.6% | | |
| Other Unintentional Injuries | 67.5% | 75.6% | 27.5% | 17.6% | 2.5% Hispanic | 15.4% |
| Cancer | 75.8% | 75.6% | 22.3% | 17.6% | 1.9% Hispanic | 15.4% |
| Alzheimer's disease | 80.6% | 75.6% | 19.4% | 17.6% | | |
| Pneumonia & Influenza | 81.1% | 75.6% | 18.9% | 17.6% | | |
| Diseases of the Heart | 79.7% | 75.6% | 18.3% | 17.6% | 1.3% Hispanic | 15.4% |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 79.5% | 75.6% | 17.8% | 17.6% | | |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 75.8% | 75.6% | 15.2% | 17.6% | 9.0% Hispanic | 15.4% |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory disease | 86.5% | 75.6% | 12.5% | 17.6% | | |
| Septicemia | 87.5% | 75.6% | 12.5% | 17.6% | | |
| Suicide | 94.7% | 75.6% | 5.3% | 17.6% | | |

Highlights in the above chart show:

- 4% to 10% higher percentage of deaths than population percentage.
- 11% to 21% higher percentage of deaths than population percentage.
- 22% or more higher percentage of deaths than population percentage.

More detailed breakdown by Race on Heart Disease and Cancer are provided in the charts on the following page. The statistics are from the North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020, NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/. The source for the population percentages is the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year average.

Diseases of the Heart Deaths

| Diseases of the Heart Cause of Death | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/ Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/ Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/ African American | Percentage of Deaths in Other Race or Ethnicity as stated below | Percentage of County Population that is Stated Race or Ethnicity |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Total Diseases of the Heart #1 Cause of Death for Whites | 79.7% | 75.6% | 18.3% | 17.6% | 0.6% Other Race 1.3% Hispanic | 6.8% Other Race 15.4% Hispanic |
| Hypertensive Diseases | 70.0% | 75.6% | 30.0% | 17.6% | N/A | N/A |
| Other Heart Diseases | 72.0% | 75.6% | 28.0% | 17.6% | N/A | N/A |
| Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease | 85.7% | 75.7% | 14.3% | 17.6% | 0.9% Other Race 1.8% Hispanic | 6.8% |

Cancer Deaths

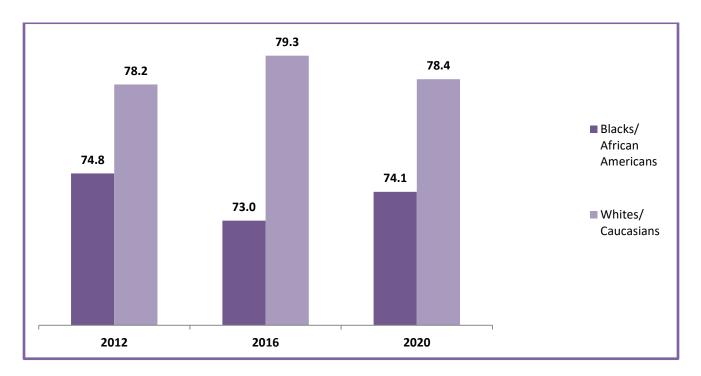
| Cancer Cause of Death | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American | Percentage of Deaths in Other Race or Ethnicity as stated below | Percentage of County Population that is Stated Race or Ethnicity |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Total Cancer Deaths #1 Cause of Death for Blacks | 75.7% | 75.6% | 22.3% | 17.6% | 1.9% Hispanic | 15.4% Hispanic |
| Colon Rectum & Anus | 80.8% | 75.6% | 19.2% | 17.6% | N/A | N/A |
| Pancreas | 76.0% | 75.6% | 20.0% | 17.6% | 4.0% Hispanic | 15.4% Hispanic |
| Trachea, Bronchus & Lung | 75.0% | 75.6% | 22.7% | 17.6% | 2.3% Hispanic | 15.4% Hispanic |
| Breast All Female | 85.7% | 75.6% | 14.3% | 17.6% | N/A | N/A |
| Prostate All Male | 78.3% | 75.6% | 21.7% | 17.6% | N/A | N/A |

Highlights in the above chart show:

- 4% to 10% higher percentage of deaths than population percentage.
- 11% to 21% higher percentage of deaths than population percentage.

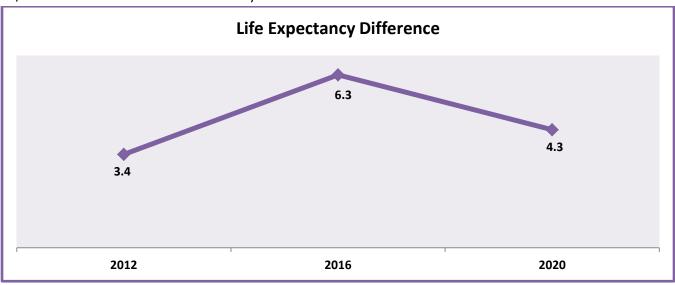
Life Expectancy - Minority Health Equity

Life Expectancy is a common measurement used to determine equity between races and ethnicities. The following graph provides a comparison between Life Expectancy in Years for Blacks/African Americans and Whites/Caucasians now and at the time of the last two CHAs.



The Life Expectancy for Whites/Caucasians has been consistently higher than that of Blacks/African Americans.

Following is a graph that shows the additional number of years of Life Expectancy for Whites/Caucasians over Blacks/African Americans at the CHA interval years.



Diseases & Health Conditions - Minority Health Equity

Kidney Disease disproportionately affects Blacks/African Americans and, to a lesser degree, people of Hispanic ethnicity. Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis is the #5 Leading Cause of Death among Blacks/African Americans even though it is the #10 Leading Cause of Death overall.

Renal Failure and the need for Dialysis can result from Kidney Disease. Following is data that provides additional insight on Dialysis in Montgomery County from the "United States Renal Data System, 2020 Annual Data Report: Epidemiology of Kidney Disease in the United States, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, MD 20892" (www.usrds.org)

| Category | Number | Percentage of total in Montgomery County on Dialysis | Category's Percentage of Total County Population (According to ACS 5-year average) |
|--|--------|--|---|
| White Male | 110 | 29.0% | |
| Black Male | 95 | 25.1% | |
| White Female | 59 | 15.6% | |
| Black Female | 90 | 23.7% | |
| Asian Male | 19 | 5.0% | |
| Asian Female | * | * | |
| Hispanic Male | 21 | 5.5% | |
| Hispanic Female | 14 | 3.7% | |
| Black | 185 | 48.8% | 17.6% |
| White | 169 | 44.6% | 75.6% |
| Hispanic | 35 | 9.2% | 15.4% |
| Asian | 19 | 5.0% | 1.4% |
| Male | 205 | 54.1% | 49.0% |
| Female | 149 | 38.3% | 51.0% |
| Caused by Diabetes | 151 | 39.8% | |
| Caused by Hypertension | 97 | 25.6% | |
| Caused by Hypertension or Diabetes | 248 | 65.4% | |
| Ages 35 to 59 | 136 | 35.9% | 31.7% |
| Ages 60 + | 233 | 61.5% | 21.1% |

Two surveys were conducted in early 2020 to help understand the health condition of the minority populations in Montgomery County.

- Better Together Montgomery is a grant funded organization that is working to improve the quality of life in the Peabody and Brutonville Communities by addressing disparities. These communities are predominantly African American. This survey did not ask the Race or Ethnicity of the participants.
- The Montgomery County Department of Health conducted a Health Equity Survey through Spanish Speaking Churches in the County. The race/ethnicity demographics of the participants was:
 - Hispanic/Latino 68.6%
 - o Black/African American 11.4%
 - White/Caucasian
- 17.1%
- American Indian/Alaska Native 2.9%

Following is a chart that provides responses from these surveys on the health conditions of the participants.

| Disease/Health Condition | Brutonville Survey | Peabody Survey | MCDH Health Equity Survey |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Diabetes | 53.3% | 38.7% | 20.0% |
| Arthritis | 40.0% | 45.2% | Not asked |
| Asthma | 40.0% | 22.6% | Not asked |
| Stroke | 13.3% | 16.1% | 5.7% |
| High Blood Pressure | 60.0% | 67.7% | 28.6% |
| Cancer | 6.7% | 9.7% | 2.9% |
| Heart Disease | 33.3% | 6.5% | 5.7% |
| Obesity | 57.1% | 44.4% | Not asked |
| Respiratory Disease | Not asked | Not asked | 2.9% |
| Stress level of 7 or more on scale of 1 to 10 (Better Together Surveys) | 33.4% | 51.6% | See next line |
| Mental Illness/Depression (MCDH Health Equity Survey) | See above line | See above line | 2.9% |
| Alzheimer's disease | Not asked | Not asked | 0 |
| Kidney Disease | Not asked | Not asked | 0 |

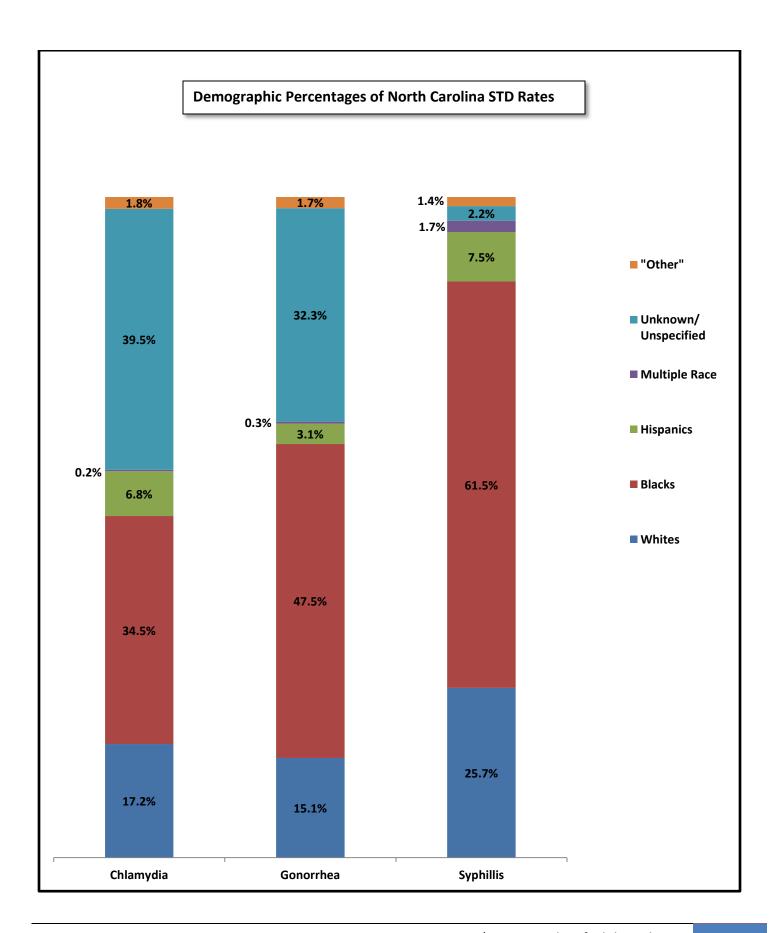
According to the 2018 North Carolina STD Surveillance Report the monitored Sexually Transmitted Diseases have a higher rate of occurrence in Blacks/African Americans. Following are related statements from the report.

In 2018, Black/African American men and women had the highest chlamydia rates (702.1 and 1,266.3 per 100,000, respectively) and accounted for 34.5% of people diagnosed with chlamydia.

In 2018, Black/African American men and women had the highest gonorrhea rates (557.2 and 425.6 per 100,000, respectively) and accounted for 47.5% of people diagnosed with gonorrhea.

Black/African men had the highest rates of early syphilis (89.7 per 100,000) and accounted for 50.3% of total early syphilis cases in 2018.

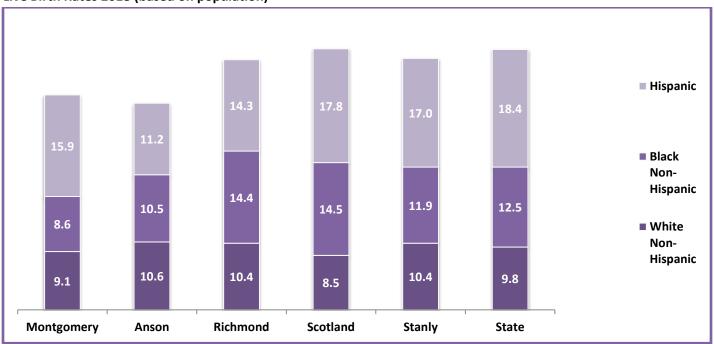
Demographic information is not available by County. Percentages by Race/Ethnicity for North Carolina are provided in the graph on the following page.



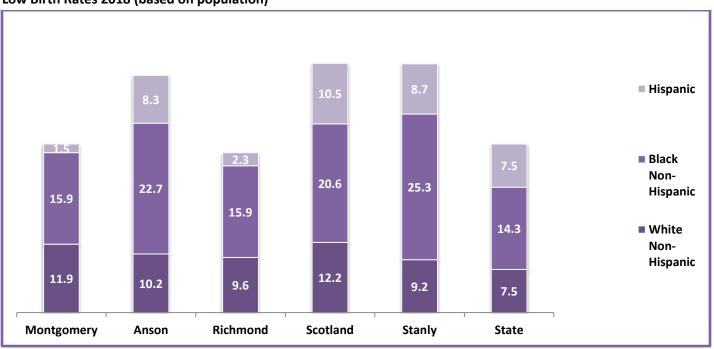
Births - Minority Health Equity

The following graphics provide data including demographics from the NC State Center for Health Statistics (Vital Statistics Volume 1 2018 and County Databook) on births and infant deaths in Montgomery County compared to births in its peer counties and the State.

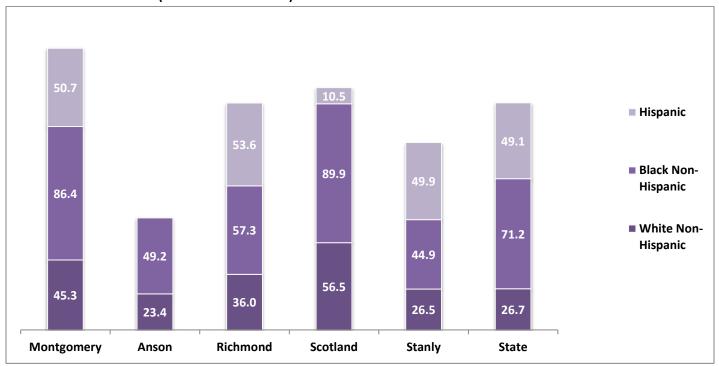
Live Birth Rates 2018 (based on population)



Low Birth Rates 2018 (based on population)

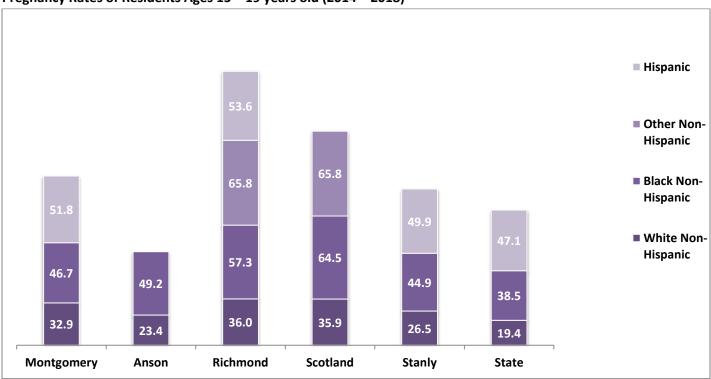


Unmarried Mother 2018 (based on total births)



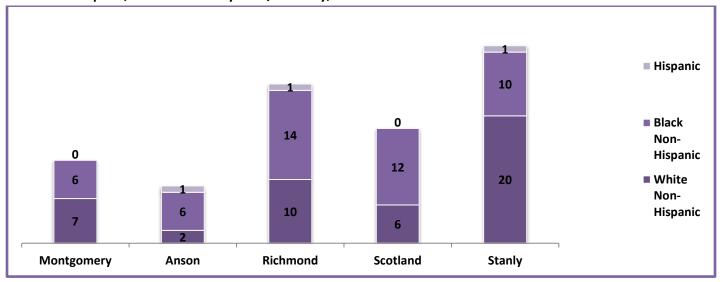
Anson County did not have an adequate number of births to Unmarried Hispanic women to calculate a rate.

Pregnancy Rates of Residents Ages 15 – 19 years old (2014 – 2018)

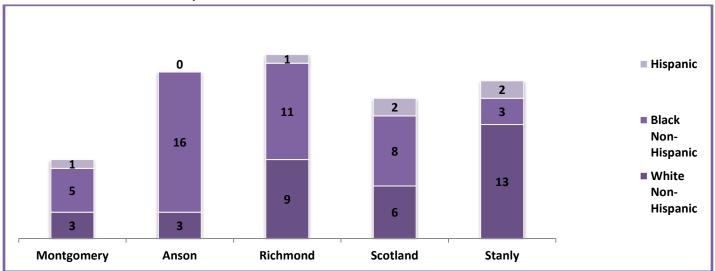


For some counties Other Non-Hispanic and Hispanic classifications the number of pregnancies was too low to formulate a rate.

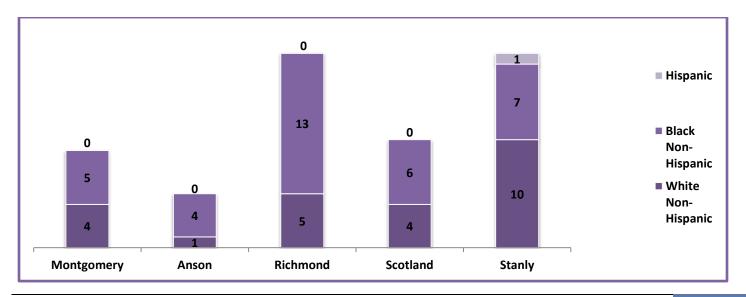
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births by Race/Ethnicity, 2014-2018



NC Resident Fetal Death Rates per 1000 Deliveries, 2014-2018



NC Resident Neonatal (<28 Days) Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births (2014-2018)



Summary of Birth Statistics

The following table compares the Birth Statistics of Montgomery County to its peers and the State.

| Area | Comparison |
|---|---|
| Live Birth Rate 2018 | Montgomery County's Rate (9.1) was lower than the State and all of its peer counties except Scotland (8.5) |
| Low Birth Rates 2018 | Montgomery County's Rate for White Non-Hispanic Low Birth Rate (11.9) was higher than the State an all of its peer except Scotland. The Black Non-Hispanic Low Birth Rate was lower than all of its peers except Richmond, with which it tied at 15.9; its rate was 1.6 points higher than the State. The County's rate for Hispanic Low Birth Rates (1.5) was lower than all peer counties and the State. |
| Unmarried Mothers 2018 | Montgomery County's Rates of Unmarried Mothers Non-Hispanic White and Black were higher than all of the State and all of its peer counties except Scotland County. The Rate of Unmarried Hispanic Mothers was very close to the State and its peer counties except Anson (0) and Scotland (10.5) |
| Pregnancy Rates of Residents Ages 15 – 19 (2014-2018) | Montgomery County's Rate for White Non-Hispanic births (32.9) was higher than the State (by 13.5 points), Anson (by 9 points) and Stanly (by 6.4 points); it was lower than Richmond and Scotland counties. The rate for Black Non-Hispanic births (46.7) was lower than 3 of its peer counties (by at least 2.5 points), but it was 13.8 points higher than the White Non-Hispanic births in Montgomery County. The rate for Hispanic births was lower than 2 peer counties (by at least 0.9 points), but was higher than the Montgomery County rates for Whites and Blacks. |
| Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births 2014-2018 | There was a lot of variance on the Infant Death Rates between Montgomery and its peer counties. Montgomery was equal to or better than all of its peer counties for Infant Deaths in Blacks Non-Hispanic. There were no Hispanic Infant Deaths reported. Infant Deaths in Whites Non-Hispanic was one point higher than Blacks. |
| Fetal Death Rates per 1,000 Deliveries 2014-2018 | Montgomery County's rate of Black Non-Hispanic Fetal Deaths was lower than all of its peer counties and was 2 points higher than the White Non-Hispanic rate. The rate for Hispanics was equal to or lower than peer counties except for Anson which had no Hispanic Fetal Deaths. |
| Neonatal (<28 days) Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births 2014-2018 | Only Anson County had a lower rate than Montgomery County of the Neonatal Rate (by 1 point) for Blacks Non-Hispanics. The rate for Blacks Non-Hispanic was one point higher than the rate for Whites Non-Hispanics within Montgomery County. There were no Neonatal Deaths in Hispanics. |

Public Input - Minority Health Equity

In this section is public input about Minority Health. The input is provided by the following:

- Key Informant interviews
- Better Together Montgomery surveys in Brutonville and Peabody Communities
- Health Equity Survey conducted by Montgomery County Department of Health

Key Informant Interviews - Minority Health Equity

Interviews were conducted with Key Informants that through their professional positions, community involvement and place of residence are able to represent the opinions and concerns of the Black/African American population in Montgomery County. The persons interviewed:

Interviewed:

| Key Informant | Position | Organization |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Demond Hairston | Community Centered Health Coordinator | Better Together Montgomery |
| Bridgett Bennet | Community Connector – Peabody Community | Better Together Montgomery |
| Willie Moore | Community Connector – Brutonville Community | Better Together Montgomery |
| Vera Richardson | Counselor | Montgomery County Schools |
| Dr. Pandora Smith-Dumas | DMT, MSN, CMSRN, RN | Nurse Educator |

According to these Key Informants the most prevalent diseases/health conditions in the Black/African American population and the County are:

- Hypertension all five
- Overweight/Obesity all five
- Diabetes 4
- Mental Health/Stress 4
- Teen Pregnancy 1

- Kidney Disease/Dialysis 1
- Heart Disease 1
- COPD 1
- Substance Abuse 1

Following is a summary of the issues and needs related to health that were shared by the Key Informants

- Lack of knowledge/understanding of health. This is more prevalent in lower income groups and is not limited to Blacks/African Americans or any minority. All 5 Key Informants mentioned this issue, but there were various factors mentioned. The factors are listed below:
 - Do not understand cause and effect of behaviors such as:
 - Impact of not taking medication consistently.
 - Impact of diet on health, disease.
 - Impact of sedentary life style.
 - o Do not understand when to seek care or that prevention is important.
 - Do not seek care until in an emergency situation.
 - Think must be really sick to go to the Doctor.
 - Because many people do not seek care until they are desperate they end up in Emergency Department at a hospital because the situation is that dire or because they are not able to get an appointment with a health care provider quickly enough.
 - Do not grasp concept of preventative care.

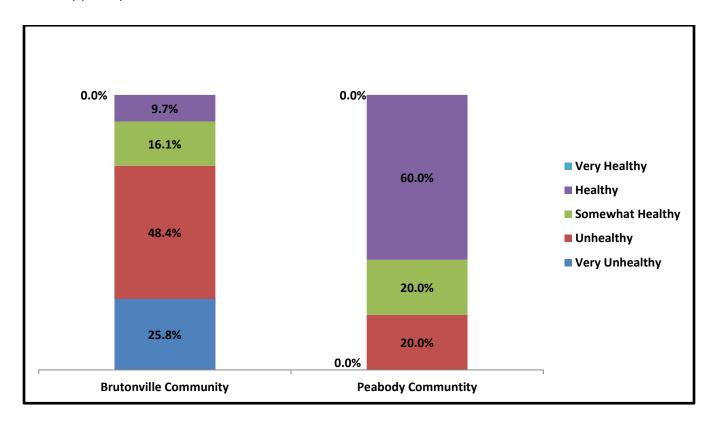
- o Believe cannot afford care, so do not even attempt to get:
 - Health insurance.
 - Health care.
 - Medication.
 - Surgery or Procedure.

Note: Many lower income people cannot afford the co-pay/deductible or even premium of health insurance, but do not qualify for Medicaid because of income and/or home ownership. It was a common opinion that lower income people with Medicaid seek care more often than those with private insurance.

- Minorities have culture norms that hamper getting health care.
 - Blacks are not comfortable talking with doctors because:
 - Are afraid they will be seen as disrespectful and possibly punished if ask questions.
 - Do not know what information should be shared with doctor (i.e. all symptoms, history, etc.).
 - Do not tell provider that something did not work or is not helping, just stop doing/taking and maybe even do not go back.
 - Do not trust health care providers in general. Most prevalent reason is that provider "does not look like him/her".
 - Spanish speaking people are fearful:
 - Distrust authority.
 - Fearful of deportation for self or family members.
 - Assume they will be suspected of undocumented status or something illegal.
- Lack of ability to eat a healthy diet or do not understand how to eat a healthy diet:
 - Feel cost is too high.
 - Lack time to shop and prepare fresh/healthy foods.
 - Widespread reliance on food banks puts many people in a position to accept less than healthiest foods.
 - Grocery stores with healthy food options are not available within safe walking distance for many.
- Lack of Transportation was mentioned by 3 people. This includes:
 - To health care, especially out-of-county specialists.
 - To get medications.
 - To purchase healthy food.
- Idle teens results in risky behaviors that impact their health and that of others.
 - Causes
 - Lack of jobs.
 - Lack of transportation to jobs.
 - Parents are not around to supervise behavior, food consumed, being physically active.
 - Outcomes
 - Get pregnant.
 - Use drugs.
 - Sell drugs.
 - Eat junk food.
 - Are physically inactive.

Better Together Surveys - Minority Health Equity

In the survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked to rate the physical health of the residents of their specific community. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Participants were not asked about their race or ethnicity; however, the residents of the two communities are predominantly Black/African American. The following graph shows the responses of the survey participants.



The participants in the Better Together Montgomery surveys were asked: What factors contribute to your rating of this community's physical health? Following are the comments:

Brutonville

- No resources, nowhere to go to find resources.
- The water system is not in good quality condition, nothing to do for recreation or socially.
- This community needs to be cleaned up.
- No involvement, I feel like I'm being held back compared to other communities I see. Lack of educating the community, we need to get involved in the government like voting and knowing what is going on.
- No plans or programs in place for the community. We could use something like the YMCA for the entire family especially the children.
- o The community has a lot of trash. There is drug activity. The people aren't taking care of their trash.
- Hearing the conversations between people about medications they are on.

Peabody

- The condition of the community, most people don't eat right or exercise because we don't know how to.
 We cook what we know to cook.
- Nowhere to go to improve health.
- o Environment, lack of services and information.
- o The community doesn't get out much.

- o Drug activity, housing not in good condition, need sidewalks for walking.
- Nowhere for people to exercise.
- o Drug activity, nothing for the children to do, no resources.
- Poor eating habits, genetics.
- Lack of exercise. Need fitness. Substance abuse. Lack of resources. Need healthy choice like grocery stores.

Survey participants were asked: What challenges prevent the residents of this community from being physically healthy? Following are the comments:

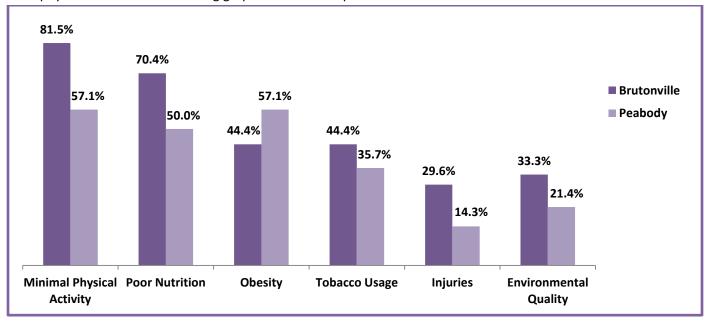
Brutonville:

- We don't have proper health care. No resources. No education for the community.
- No resources, speed limit signs not on the roads, we could use some speed bumps. I feel unsafe out walking, I would probably walk more if I felt safer.
- o Eating habits, drug dealers make it unsafe.
- No resources or access to reaching the healthy options.
- o Lack of knowledge, no exposure, and no initiatives.
- We have a lot of lazy people who are on drugs and refuse to take care of their homes. People need to see something different. Drinking and drugs.
- o Transportation and education.
- No resources.

Peabody

- o Foods we eat, drugs are really bad over here, no one seems to care.
- Little access to exercise opportunities.
- o Fear of the unknown.
- Transportation challenges, health challenges, bad eating habits, not knowing how to cook healthy.
- Need walking trails, educate on how to be healthy, the gym there needs enhancements, nowhere for the children to play, playground needed.
- They don't have anything here.
- Safety, not safe enough to be out in the community, drug activity.
- Don't like change; ignorance, mindset.
- Lack of exercise. Lack of resources.

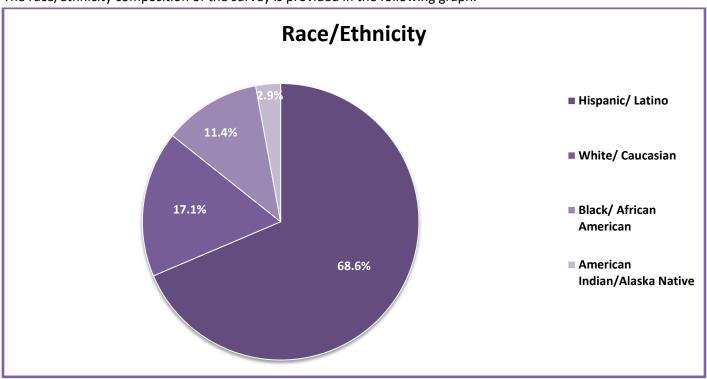
The Better Together Montgomery Survey participants were also asked about health risks that seem to have impacted their physical health. The following graph shows the responses from both communities.



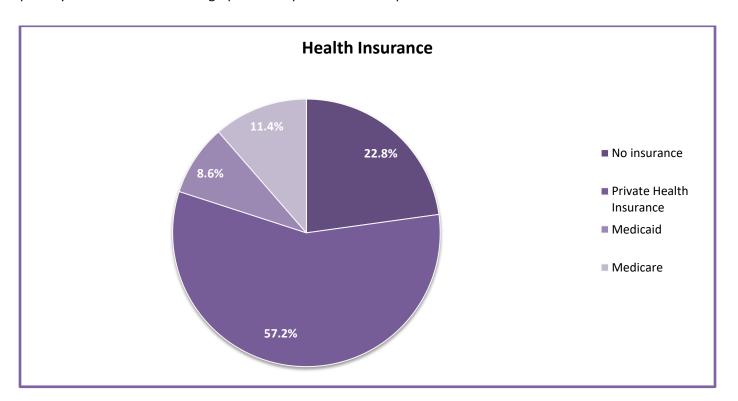
Health Equity Survey - Minority Health Equity

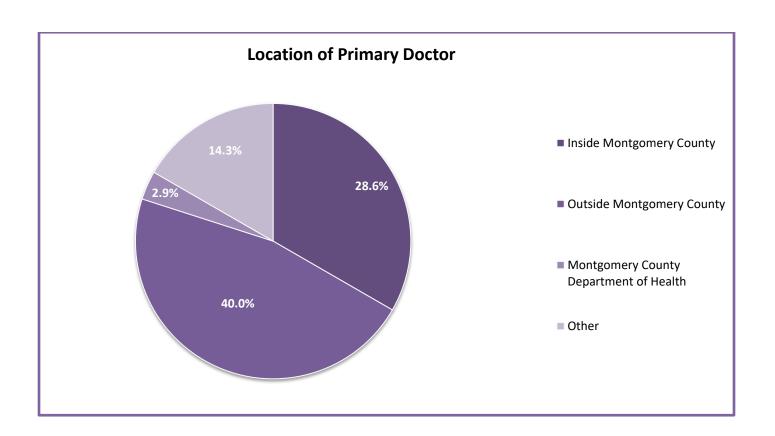
The Outreach department of the Montgomery Department of Health conducted a survey focused on minorities in February and March 2021. Participation in the survey was solicited primarily through Spanish Speaking churches in order to get input from the Hispanic population in the County.

The race/ethnicity composition of the survey is provided in the following graph.



Participants in the Health Equity study were also asked what kind of health care insurance they have and where their primary doctor is located. The graphs below provide those responses.





Montgomery County 2020 Data Book







An Appendix to the 2020 Community Health Assessment

Overview

Population

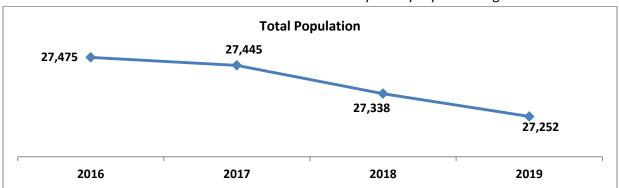
The Montgomery County population and its demographics have not changed much since the 2016 Community Health Assessment was done. In the following graphics, data about the current population along with some historical statistics are provided. The 2019 American Community Survey (US Census Bureau) 5-year average is the source of most of the data.

Montgomery County's

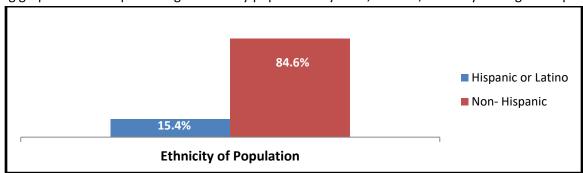
Total Population

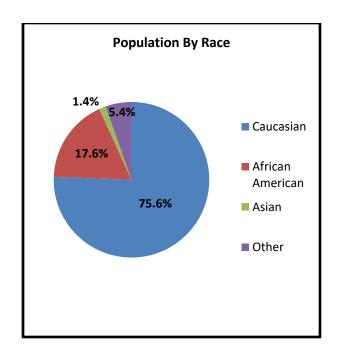
27,252

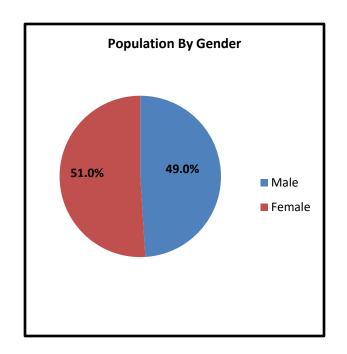
The total population in of Montgomery County has been gradually decreasing. The following graph shows the decrease from 2016 to 2019 based on data from the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year average.

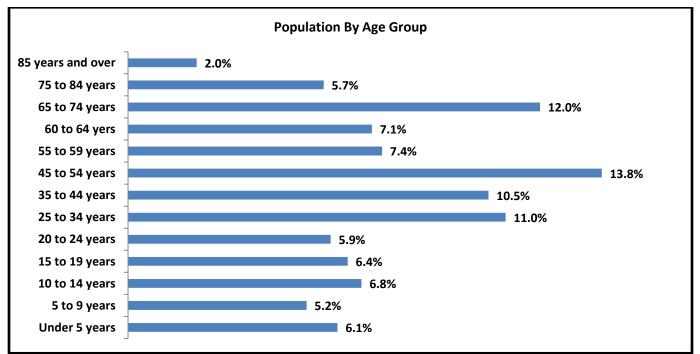


The following graphs show the percentage of County population by Race, Gender, Ethnicity and Age Group.









The following table provides a comparison of the Race, Gender and Ethnicity of Montgomery County's population with the populations of its peer counties.

| County | Total Population | Male | Female | African American | Caucasian | Other Race | Hispanic |
|------------|---------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Anson | 24,902 | 52.4% | 47.6% | 48.6% | 47.8% | 3.6% | 4.0% |
| Montgomery | 27,252 | 49.0% | 51.0% | 17.6% | 75.6% | 6.8% | 15.4% |
| Richmond | 44,999 | 49.0% | 51.0% | 31.9% | 61.7% | 6.4% | 6.5% |
| Scotland | 35,076 | 49.3% | 50.7% | 38.9% | 43.7% | 17.4% | 3.0% |
| Stanly | 61,588 | 49.8% | 50.2% | 11.4% | 83.6% | 5.0% | 4.2% |

Note: Montgomery County has more than double the percentage of Hispanic population than all of its peer counties.

Economic Factors

The following chart compares some key economic factors of Montgomery County to those of its peer counties. The data is from the 2018 5-year average in the American Community Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau. This data also presents a picture of the economics of the geographic area in which Montgomery County is located.

| | Total Households | | Percentage of | Percentage of | Percentage of |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Total Housellolus | Median | Households With | Families With | Families with |
| County | | Household | Food Stamp/ | Income Below | Female |
| | | Income | SNAP in past 12 | Poverty Level | Householder, no |
| | | | months | past 12 months | husband present |
| Anson | 9,516 | \$39,126 | 21.9% | 16.1% | 40.7% |
| Montgomery | 10,411 | \$42,346 | 15.1% | 14.5% | 34.7% |
| Richmond | 18,546 | \$36,091 | 25.5% | 19.8% | 37.5% |
| Scotland | 13,113 | \$35,617 | 27.3% | 24.5% | 51.4% |
| Stanly | 23,717 | \$49,590 | 14.1% | 10.1% | 34.5% |
| State | 3,918,597 | \$45,208 | 13.2% | 11.2% | 13.1% |



Public View of the County

Public opinion on the County as a *Place to Live* was obtained through the 2020 CHA Public Survey and a survey done as part of the 2018 FirstHealth Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA).

| 2020 CHA Public Survey | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Good | 58.3% | | | | |
| Fair | 21.1% | | | | |
| Excellent | 13.3% | | | | |
| Poor | 5.6% | | | | |
| No Answer | 1.7% | | | | |

12.4% of 2018 FirstHealth CHNA survey participants said the County is a Fair/Poor *Place to Live*

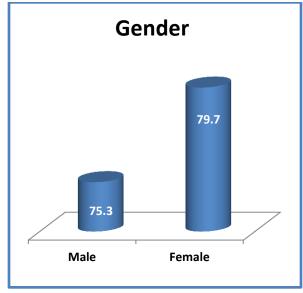
Life Expectancy

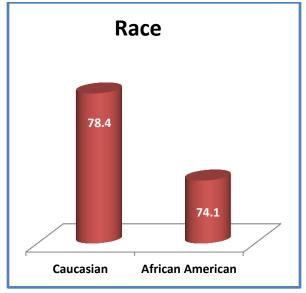
Life Expectancy is the average number of additional years that someone at a given age would be expected to live if current mortality conditions remained constant throughout their lifetime.

The data in the following table and charts are from the North Carolina State Center for Health Statistics.

| 2018 State of North Carolina and 2016-2018 County Life Expectancy at Birth | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | | S | ex | Ra | ice | | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | White | African American | | | |
| Geographic | Life | Life | Life | Life | Life | | | |
| Area | Expectancy | Expectancy | Expectancy | Expectancy | Expectancy | | | |
| Anson County | 74.1 | 72.4 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 72.7 | | | |
| Montgomery County | 77.4 | 75.3 | 79.7 | 78.4 | 74.1 | | | |
| Richmond County | 74.0 | 70.8 | 77.3 | 74.5 | 72.9 | | | |
| Scotland County | 74.2 | 72.1 | 76.1 | 75.6 | 73.7 | | | |
| Stanly County | 75.9 | 73.4 | 78.4 | 75.9 | 74.9 | | | |
| State of North Carolina | 77.0 | 74.1 | 79.8 | 77.9 | 74.5 | | | |

The two graphs below provide a comparison by Race and Gender for Life Expectancy in Montgomery County.





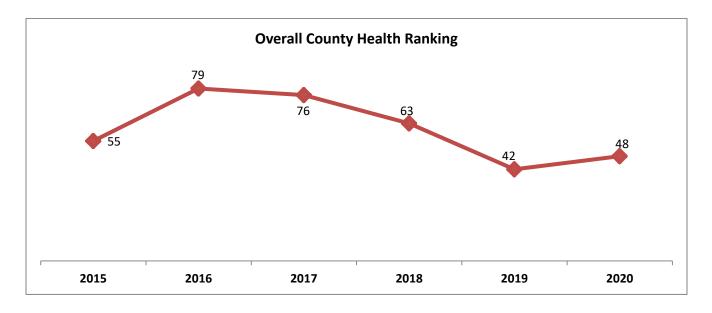
Health Indicators

Montgomery County Ranks 48 out of the 100 North Carolina Counties

According to County Health Rankings & Roadmaps 2020

County Health Rankings - Health Indicators

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps is a Robert Wood Johnson Foundation program of the University of Wisconsin Population Health Institute that works to improve health outcomes for all and to close the health disparities between those with the most and least opportunities for good health. The annual Rankings provide a revealing snapshot of how health is influenced by where we live, learn, work, and play. They provide a starting point for change in communities. Quoted from https://www.countyhealthrankings.org/



Notes:

- The lower the Overall County Health Ranking the better.
- The ranking of Montgomery County has varied significantly over the last 6 years.
- Because this snapshot is a "ranking" it compares counties within the State; therefore, the ranking of any county is dependent on the outcomes of every other county in the State.

The following table compares the rankings of Montgomery County on key Health Indicators to those of its peer counties. The rankings are from County Health Ranking & Roadmaps 2020. The **orange** shading notes the worst county; the **green** shading notes the best county.

| Health Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly |
|---|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Overall Rank out of 100 | 96 | 48 | 93 | 98 | 55 |
| Length of Life | 94 | 29 | 88 | 96 | 64 |
| Quality of Life | | | | | |
| > Poor or fair health percentage | | | | | |
| > Poor physical health days | | | | | |
| > Poor mental health days | 94 | 78 | 95 | 99 | 38 |
| > Low birthweight | 34 | 78 | 93 | 33 | 38 |
| > Child & Infant mortality | | | | | |
| > Diabetes prevalence | | | | | |
| > Life expectancy | | | | | |
| Health Factors | 89 | 71 | 95 | 99 | 33 |
| Health Behaviors | | | | | |
| > Adult Smoking | | | | | |
| > Adult obesity | | | | | |
| > Food environment index | | | | | |
| > Physical inactivity | 93 | 64 | 94 | 99 | 23 |
| > Access to exercise opportunity | 93 | 04 | 34 | 33 | 23 |
| > Excessive Drinking | | | | | |
| > STDs/STIs | | | | | |
| > Teen Births | | | | | |
| > Limited access to healthy food | | | | | |
| Clinical Care | | | | | |
| > Uninsured | | | | | |
| > Primary care physicians | | | | | |
| > Mental health providers | 84 | 86 | 97 | 71 | 50 |
| > Preventable hospital stays | | | | | |
| > Mammography screening | | | | | |
| > Flu vaccinations | | | | | |
| Social & Economic Factors | | | | | |
| > High school graduation | | | | | |
| > Some college | | | | | |
| > Unemployment | | | | | |
| > Children in poverty | 85 | 60 | 88 | 100 | 19 |
| > Income inequality | | | | | |
| > Children in single-parent households | | | | | |
| > Violent crime | | | | | |
| > Children eligible for free or reduced | | | | | |
| price lunch | | | | | |

| Health Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|
| > Homicides | | | | | |
| > Suicides | | | | | |
| Physical Environment | | | | | |
| > Air Pollution | | | | | |
| > Drinking water violations | | | | | |
| > Severe housing problems | 99 | 91 | 62 | 84 | 95 |
| > Long commute – driving alone | | | | | |
| > Homeownership | | | | | |
| > Severe housing cost burden | | | | | |

Montgomery County did not rank worst, compared to its peer counties, in any indicator. It did rank best overall, however, it only ranked best in one indicator.

In the following table are the 2020 rankings for Montgomery County, its peers and the State of North Carolina on some key measures from the County Health Rankings. The "best" county is highlighted in green; and the worst county is highlighted in orange.

| Health Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly | State |
|---|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Overall Rank out of 100 | 96 | 48 | 93 | 98 | 55 | N/A |
| Poor or Fair Health | 23% | 20% | 22% | 24% | 16% | 16% |
| Poor physical health days | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 3.9% |
| Poor mental health days | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Low birthweight | 12% | 11% | 12% | 13% | 10% | 10% |
| Adult Smoking | 20% | 18% | 21% | 23% | 17% | 17% |
| Adult Obesity | 39% | 37% | 39% | 40% | 28% | 28% |
| Physical inactivity % adults 20 & over reporting no leisure- time physical activity | 31% | 39% | 32% | 26% | 24% | 24% |
| Access to exercise opportunities % adults living reasonably close to physical activity location | 6% | 73% | 39% | 66% | 69% | 74% |
| Excessive Drinking | 14% | 15% | 14% | 14% | 17% | 17% |

Note: Montgomery County ranked best, compared to its peer counties, in Access to exercise opportunities; but ranked worst in Physical Inactivity.

- 73% of the County's population has adequate access to locations for physical activity.
- 39% of adults age 20 and over reported no leisure-time physical activity.

The table below depicts a six year trend of Montgomery County's rankings in the individual Health Indicators from the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps https://www.countyhealthrankings.org/.

| Health Indicator | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | Overall Worsening or Improvement | Increase/ Decrease 2015 to 2020 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Overall Rank out of 100 | 55 | 79 | 76 | 63 | 42 | 48 | Improved | -7 points |
| Length of Life | 81 | 81 | 70 | 54 | 21 | 29 | Improved | -52 points |
| Quality of Life | | | | | | | | |
| > Poor or fair health | | | | | | | | |
| percentage | | | | | | | | |
| > Poor physical health days | | | | | | | | |
| > Poor mental health days | 15 | 76 | 79 | 73 | 78 | 78 | Worsened | +63 points |
| > Low birthweight | | | | | | | | |
| > Child & Infant mortality | | | | | | | | |
| > Diabetes prevalence | | | | | | | | |
| > Life expectancy | | | | | | | | |
| Health Factors | 78 | 73 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 71 | Improved | -7 points |
| Health Behaviors | | | | | | | | |
| > Adult Smoking | | | | | | | | |
| > Adult obesity | | | | | | | | |
| > Food environment index | | | | | | | | |
| > Physical inactivity | | | | | | | | |
| > Access to exercise | 65 | 70 | 66 | 53 | 60 | 64 | Maintain | - 1point |
| opportunity | 03 | 70 | 00 | 33 | 00 | 04 | Iviaiiitaiii | - Ipoliit |
| > Excessive Drinking | | | | | | | | |
| > STDs/STIs | | | | | | | | |
| > Teen Births | | | | | | | | |
| > Limited access to healthy | | | | | | | | |
| food | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Care | | | | | | | | |
| > Uninsured | | | | | | | | |
| > Primary care physicians | | | | | | | | |
| > Mental health providers | 81 | 75 | 86 | 86 | 77 | 86 | Worsened | +5 points |
| > Preventable hospital stays | | | | | | | | |
| > Mammography screening | | | | | | | | |
| > Flu vaccinations | | | | | | | | |
| Social & Economic Factors | | | | | | | | |
| > High school graduation | | | | | | | | |
| > Some college | | | | | | | | |
| > Unemployment | 72 | 62 | 59 | 58 | 62 | 60 | Improved | -12 points |
| > Children in poverty | | | | | | | | |
| > Income inequality | | | | | | | | |
| > Children in single-parent | | | | | | | | |

| Health Indicator | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | Overall Worsening or Improvement | Increase/ Decrease 2015 to 2020 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| households > Violent crime > Children eligible for free or reduced price lunch > Homicides > Suicides | | | | | | | | |
| Physical Environment > Air Pollution > Drinking water violations > Severe housing problems > Long commute – driving alone > Homeownership > Severe housing cost burden | 77 | 90 | 83 | 92 | 57 | 91 | Worsened | +17 points |

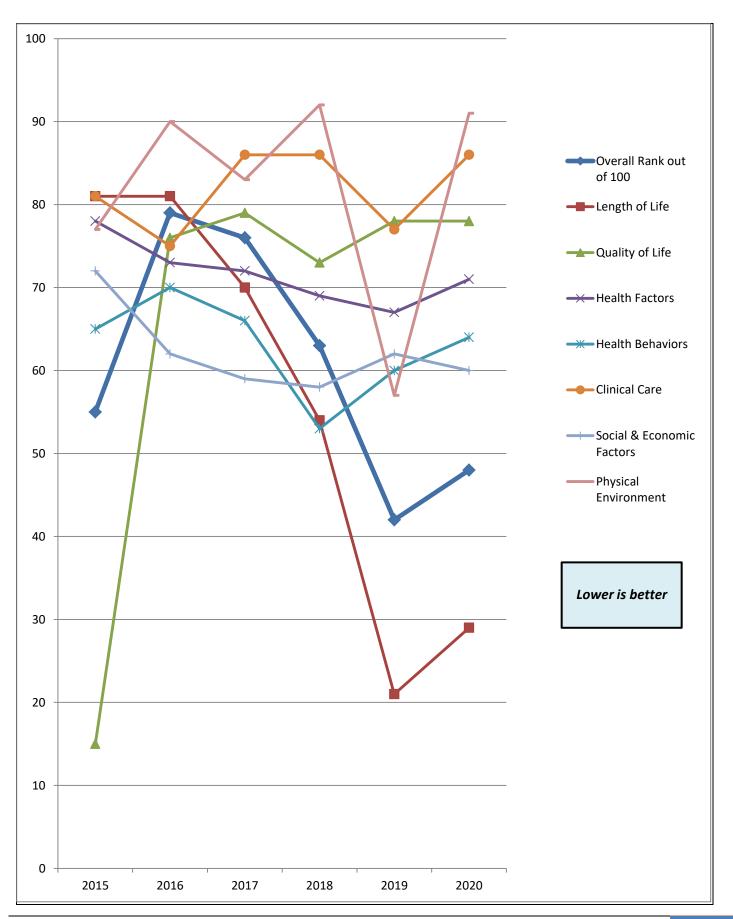
Trend analysis and comparison between 2015 and 2020:

- The overall ranking improved slightly from 2015 to 2020, but worsened dramatically in 2016, 2017 and 2018.
- The Length of Life improved by 52 points from 2015 to 2020; however, Quality of Life worsened by 63 points.
- Health Behaviors improved by 1 point from 2015 to 2020, but Clinical Care worsened by 5 points. This resulted in only a small improvement of 7 points in Health Factors.
- Social & Economic Factors improved by 12 points from 2015 to 2020; however, in 2020 it was worse than in 2017 and 2018.
- The Physical Environment indicator worsened by 17 points from 2015 to 2020, but it actually worsened by 34 points from 2019 to 2020.

Following is input from the Public Survey that is related to these key health indicators:

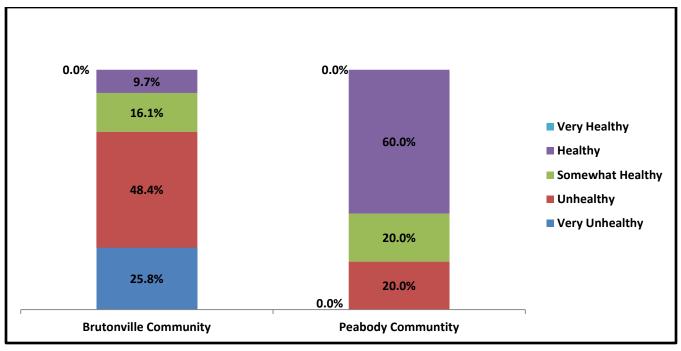
- Health Problems
 - Obesity/Overweight was seen as the #1 health problem by survey participants.
 - o Diabetes was seen as the #2 health problem by survey participants.
- Unhealthy Behaviors
 - o Poor eating habits were seen as a problem by 43.9% of survey participants.
 - o Lack of exercise was seen as a problem by 40.6% of survey participants.
 - Smoking/tobacco use was seen as a problem by 33.3% of survey participants.
- Community Issues
 - Low income/poverty was seen as the #1 community issue by survey participants.
 - Affordability of health services was seen as the #3 community issue by survey participants.
 - Availability of healthy family activities was seen as the #4 community issue by survey participants.
 - Availability of healthy food choices was seen as the #6 community issue by survey participants.

The following chart provides a visual graph of the County Health Ranking trends from 2015 to 2020 for these categorical rankings.



Better Together Montgomery - Health Indicators

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked to rate the physical health of the residents of their specific community. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. The following graph show the responses of the survey participants.



The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Health Indicators

35.4%
Of 2018 CHNA survey participants ranked the Overall Health of the County as Fair/Poor

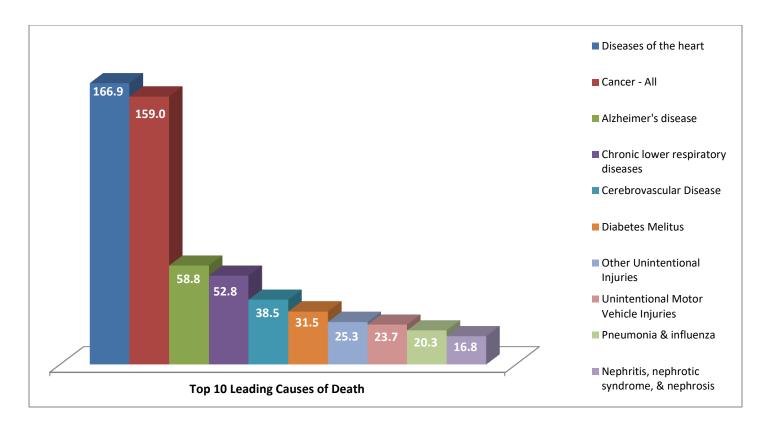
Causes of Death

| Rank | Age- Adjusted Causes of Death in Montgomery County 2014 - 2018 | Number of Deaths | DEATH RATE Per 100,000 population | Most Important Health Problems according to CHA Public Survey |
|------|---|------------------|---|---|
| | CAUSE OF DEATH: | 1 406 | 000.2 | N/A |
| | TOTAL DEATHS ALL CAUSES | 1,486 | 809.3 | N/A |
| 1 | Diseases of the heart | 306 | 166.9 | #6 |
| 2 | Cancer - All Types | 309 | 159.0 | #5 |
| 3 | Alzheimer's disease | 108 | 58.8 | #9 (Aging Problems) |
| 4 | Chronic lower respiratory diseases | 104 | 52.8 | #17 (Lung Disease) |
| 5 | Cerebrovascular disease | 73 | 38.5 | Not asked |
| 6 | Diabetes mellitus | 61 | 31.5 | #2 |
| 7 | Other Unintentional injuries | 40 | 25.3 | #14 (Accidental Injury) |
| 8 | Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 33 | 23.7 | #12 (Motor Vehicle Accidents) |
| 9 | Pneumonia & influenza | 37 | 20.3 | Not asked |
| 10 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, & nephrosis | 32 | 16.8 | #13 (Kidney Disease) |
| 11 | Septicemia | 24 | 12.2 | Not asked |
| 12 | Suicide | 19 | N/A | #3 (Mental Health) |
| 13 | Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis | 18 | N/A | Not asked |
| 14 | Homicide | 8 | N/A | Not asked |
| 15 | Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) | 2 | N/A | Not asked |

Source: North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020, NC Department of Health and Human Services Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

In the table above the top 15 Causes of Death are compared to the Most Important Health Problems as ranked by the participants in the CHA Public Survey. The survey does not use the exact language used by NC Public Health in classifying Causes of Death; therefore, a Health Problem related to the specific Cause of Death is included where the terms differ.

On the next page are additional graphic details about the leading Causes of Death in Montgomery County.



The following tables compare the Ten Leading Causes of Death 2014 – 2018 by Race and Gender. The <u>number</u> of Deaths instead of Rate from the 2020 NC County Health Data Book was used to determine the leading Causes of Death in these tables because for some Causes the number of Deaths was insufficient to calculate a Rate per 100,000.

Leading Age-Adjusted Causes of Death by Race

| White/Caucasian | | | Black/African America | ın |
|---|---------------------|------|---|---------------------|
| Cause of Death | Number of Deaths | Rank | Cause of Death | Number of Deaths |
| Diseases of Heart | 244 | 1 | Cancer | 69 |
| Cancer | 234 | 2 | Diseases of Heart | 56 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 90 | 3 | Diabetes | 22 |
| Alzheimer's Disease | 87 | 4 | Alzheimer's Disease | 21 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease | 58 | 5 | Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 14 |
| Diabetes | 39 | 6 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 13 |
| Pneumonia and Influenza | 30 | 7 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 13 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 27 | 8 | All Other Unintentional Injuries | 11 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 25 | 9 | Pneumonia and Influenza | 7 |
| Septicemia | 21 | 10 | Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries Homicide | 5 |

The table above displays the difference in Cause of Death between White/Caucasian and Black/African American populations in Montgomery County.

The following table shows the Cause of Death for all Hispanic deaths in Montgomery County for period 2014 – 2018; there were only 4 Causes of Death listed in the NC County Health Data Book 2020 for those of Hispanic ethnicity.

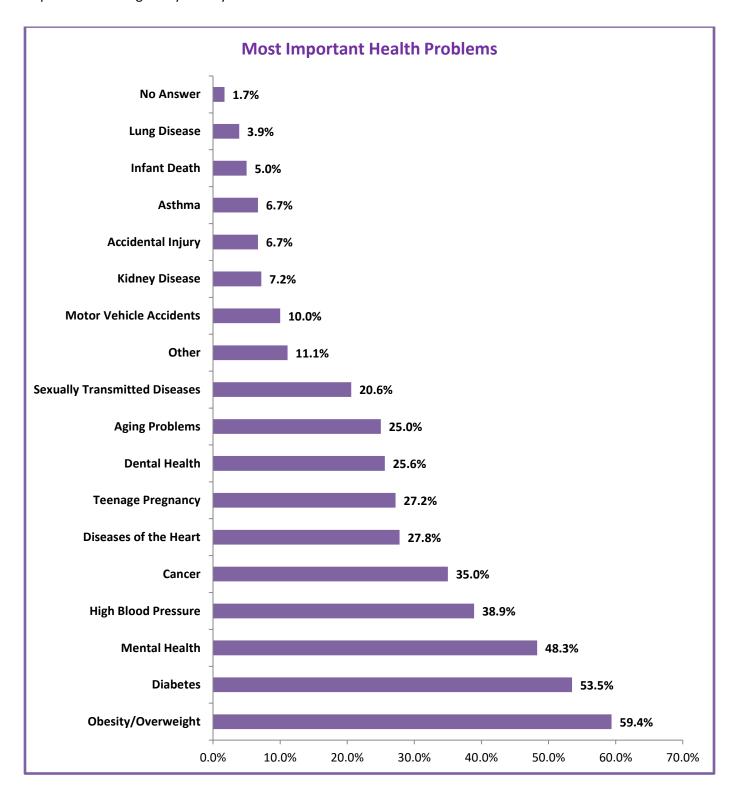
| Hispanic | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|
| Cause of Death | Rank | |
| Cancer | 6 | 1 |
| Diseases of Heart | 4 | 2 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 3 | 3 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 1 | 4 |

Leading Age-Adjusted Causes of Death by Gender regardless of Race or Ethnicity.

| All Males | | | All Females | |
|---|---------------------|------|---|---------------------|
| Cause of Death | Number of Deaths | Rank | Cause of Death | Number of Deaths |
| Cancer | 171 | 1 | Diseases of Heart | 144 |
| Diseases of Heart | 162 | 2 | Cancer | 138 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 51 | 3 | Alzheimer's Disease | 75 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease | 38 | 4 | Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 53 |
| Diabetes | 35 | 5 | Cerebrovascular Disease | 35 |
| Alzheimer's Disease | 33 | 6 | Diabetes | 26 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 23 | 7 | Pneumonia and Influenza | 20 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 22 | 8 | All Other Unintentional Injuries | 17 |
| Pneumonia and Influenza | 17 | 9 | Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 17 |
| Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 15 | 10 | Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries Septicemia | 11 |

Health Problems According to CHA Public Survey

The chart below provides the percentage of Public Survey participants that said the Health Problem is one of the most important in Montgomery County.



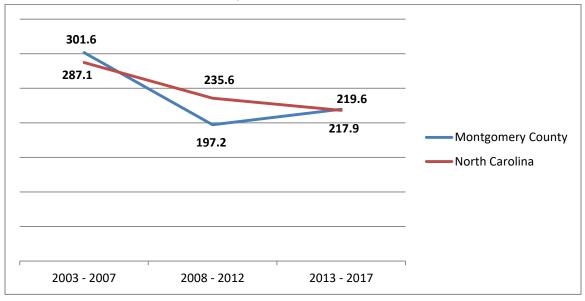
Survey participants were allowed to choose as "most important" up to five from the 17 Health Problems listed in the survey.

Diseases of the Heart

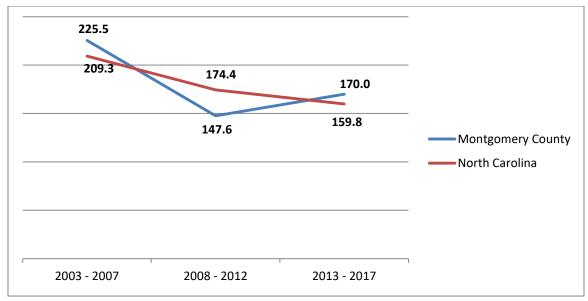
Statistics - Diseases of the Heart

Diseases of the Heart was the number one Cause of Death for period 2014 -2018 in Montgomery County according to the 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book. The following pages show historic rates related to this specific Cause.

Age-Adjusted Cardiovascular Disease Death Rates per 100,000 Residents



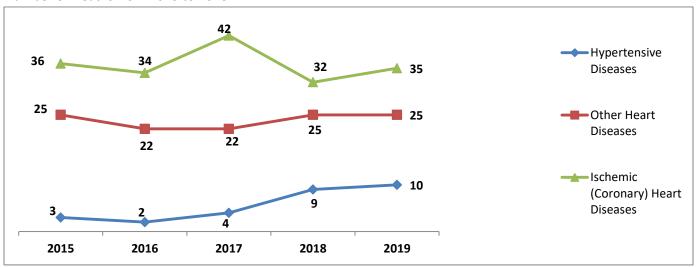
Age-Adjusted **Heart Disease** Death Rates per 100,000 Residents from 2008-2012 period to the 2013-2017 period The Heart Disease Death Rate (per 100,000 Residents) increased from 2008-2012 period to 2013-2017 period after a dramatic previous decrease and in reverse to the State rate decrease.



The data for the above two charts are from the 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book.

The following charts show the actual number of deaths related to Heart Disease and Hypertension from 2015 to 2019. The first graph shows the total number of deaths over the five years. The other two charts provide the breakdown by gender and race for 2019 and 2015 for comparison. The data is from the Detailed Mortality Statistics from the NC State Center for Health Statistics of the NC Department of Health and Human Services.

Number of Deaths from 2015 to 2018



Number of Deaths by Gender and Race



Comparison of Diseases of the Heart Deaths by Race & Gender

The table below compares Diseases of the Heart Deaths in 2019 to Race and Gender population percentages. The percentages of County population are from the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year Estimate.

Comparison by Race

| Cause of Death | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Hypertensive Diseases | 70.0% | 75.6% | 30.0% | 17.6% |
| Other Heart Diseases | 72.0% | 75.6% | 28.0% | 17.6% |
| Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease | 85.7% | 75.7% | 14.3% | 17.6% |

Only four people (3 male; 1 female) of Hispanic ethnicity died of Heart Disease in Montgomery County during the 2014 to 2018 period. This was 1.3% of the total number of the Heart Disease deaths in the County.

Comparison by Gender

| Cause of Death | Percentage of Deaths in Females | Percentage of County Population that is Female | Percentage of Deaths in Males | Percentage of County Population that is Male |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Hypertensive Diseases | 40.0% | 51.0% | 60.0% | 49.0% |
| Other Heart Diseases | 52.0% | 51.0% | 48.0% | 49.0% |
| Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease | 28.6% | 51.0% | 71.4% | 49.0% |

The following table provides a comparison of the 2014 -2018 Diseases of the Heart Death Rate (per 100,000 population) between Montgomery County and its four peer counties. In order to consider the death rates in perspective, the population for each County is also provided. The Death Rates are from the 2020 County Health Data Book of the NC Department of Health and Human Services; the population counts are from the 2019 5-year estimate of the American Community Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau.

| County | Death Rate | Population |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | (per 100,000 population) | |
| Anson County | 226.1 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 166.9 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 241.4 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 196.9 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 217.4 | 61,114 |

Note: Montgomery County's Death Rate for Diseases of the Heart is lower than any of its peer counties even though most (all except Anson) of the counties have a larger population.

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Diseases of the Heart

As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. The following table shows the percentage of participants that provided information on their own health factors related to Diseases of the Heart.

| Health Factor Related to Diseases of the Heart | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey | |
|--|--|--|
| Have Heart Disease (Heart Attack, Angina, Coronary Disease) | 8.2% | |
| Had Blood Pressure Checked in Past 2 Years | 98.5% | |
| Told have High Blood Pressure (Ever) | 46.7% | |
| Of those with High Blood Pressure currently Taking Action to Control | 97.9% | |
| High Blood Pressure | (of those who have High Blood Pressure) | |
| Had Cholesterol Checked in Past 5 Years | 94.3% | |
| Told have High Cholesterol (Ever) | 41.7% | |
| Of those with High Cholesterol currently Taking Action to Control | 89.7% | |
| High Blood Cholesterol | (of those who have High Cholesterol) | |

Public Input - Diseases of the Heart

Public Survey Opinion - Diseases of the Heart

Following is a summary of responses from the Public Survey on issues related to Heart Disease.

When asked what they considered to be the most important health problems in the County:

- 38.9% said that High Blood Pressure is an important health problem (ranked #4 of 17)
- 27.8% said that Diseases of the Heart is an important health problem (ranked #6 of 17)

Survey participants were asked what they consider to be the most important unhealthy behaviors in the County. Three of the behaviors in the list are directly related to Hypertension and Heart Disease:

- 43.9% said that *Poor Eating Habits* is an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #2 of 16)
- 40.6% said that Lack of Exercise is an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #5 of 16)
- 31.1% said that *Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings* is an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #8 of 16)

In the Public Survey participants were asked what community issues they consider to have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life in Montgomery County. Several issues are related to or can impact Heart Health. Following is the percentage of participants who said an issue is impactful on quality of life (participants could choose up to five).

- Low income/poverty 56.1% (ranked #1 of 21)
- Affordability of health services 38.9% (ranked #3 of 21)
- Availability of healthy family activities 33.3% (ranked #4 of 21)
- Availability of healthy food choices 29.4% (ranked #6 of 21)
- Lack of/inadequate health insurance 28.3% (ranked #7 of 21)
- Lack of recreational facilities 20.6% (ranked #9 of 21)

- Lack of health care providers 11.1% (tied with Literacy for #15 of 21)
- Lack of culturally appropriate health services 5.6% (ranked # #18 of 21)

Lack of/inadequate health insurance was considered a community issue that has a great impact on quality of life in the County. Public Survey participants were asked what type of insurance they have. The following table provides response percentages:

| Insurance Type | Percentage |
|-------------------|------------|
| Private Insurance | 42.2% |
| None | 18.9% |
| Medicaid | 13.9% |
| Medicare | 7.8% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| No answer | 5.6% |
| Tricare/VA | 1.1% |

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Diseases of the Heart

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with Heart Disease or High Blood Pressure:

- Heart Disease
 - Brutonville Community 6.5%
 - Peabody Community 33.3%
- High Blood Pressure
 - Brutonville Community 67.7%
 - Peabody Community 50.0%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Diseases of the Heart

The Outreach department of the Montgomery County Department of Health conducted a survey through Spanish Speaking churches in February and March 2021. Following are the percentage of survey participants that said they have been diagnosed with Heart Disease or High Blood Pressure:

- Heart Disease 5.7%
- High Blood Pressure 28.6%

In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.

Cancer

Cancer was ranked as the #2 Cause of Death in Montgomery County in the 2020 North Carolina County Health Data Book (from the NC Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, State Center for Health Statistics). The Death Rate per 100,000 population was 159.0 for 2014-2019. The number one Cause of Death in the County was Diseases of the Heart at a rate of 166.9.

In the following pages are data that provide details and perceptions about the significance of Cancer as a health problem in Montgomery County. All rates are from the NC County Health Data Book.

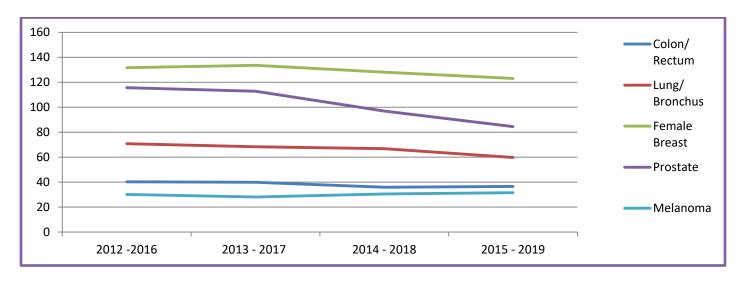
Statistics - Cancer

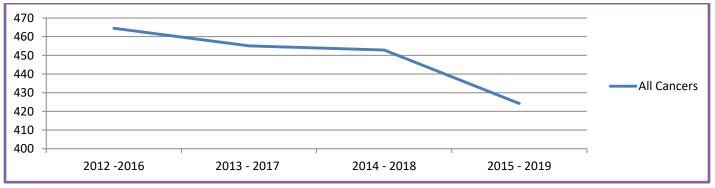
Cancer Incidence Rates in Montgomery County (Per 100,000 Population)

Source: NC Central Cancer Registry

| Cancer Type | 2012 – 2016 Rate | 2013 – 2017 Rate | 2014 – 2018 Rate | 2015 – 2018 Rate |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Colorectal | 40.3 | 39.9 | 35.9 | 36.6 |
| Lung/Bronchus | 70.7 | 68.3 | 66.8 | 59.8 |
| Female Breast | 131.6 | 133.6 | 128.0 | 123.0 |
| Prostate | 115.6 | 112.8 | 96.9 | 84.5 |
| Cervix/Uteri | 5.8 | * | * | * |
| Melanoma | 30.2 | 28.1 | 30.5 | 31.5 |
| All Cancers | 464.5 | 455.1 | 452.8 | 424.2 |

^{*} Fewer than 5 cases

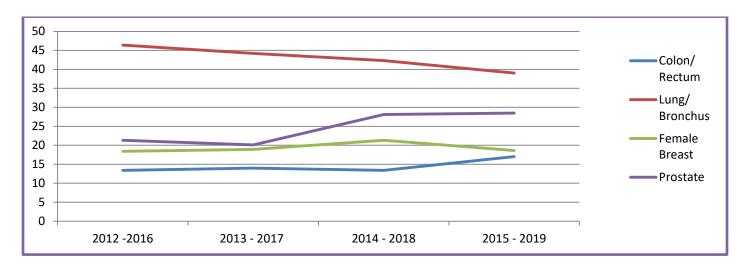


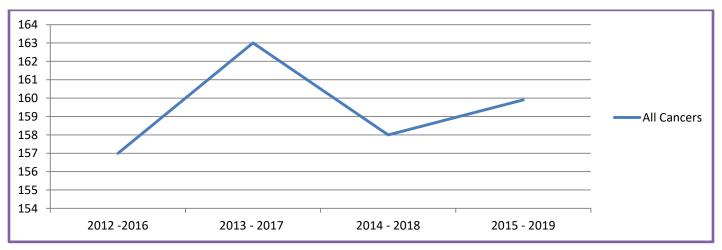


Cancer Mortality (Death) Rates in Montgomery County (Per 100,000 Population)

Source: NC Central Cancer Registry

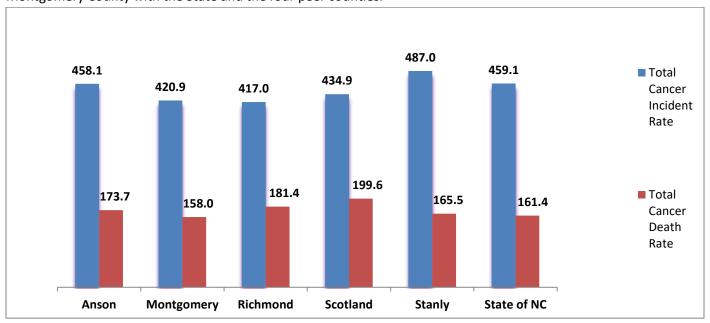
| Cancer Type | 2012 – 2016 Rate | 2013 – 2017 Rate | 2014 – 2018 Rate | 2015 - 2019 |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Colon/Rectum | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 17.0 |
| Lung/Bronchus | 46.4 | 44.2 | 42.3 | 39.0 |
| Female Breast | 18.4 | 18.9 | 21.3 | 18.6 |
| Prostate | 21.3 | 20.1 | 28.1 | 28.5 |
| All Cancers | 157.0 | 163.0 | 158.0 | 159.9 |





7.2%
Of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA survey participants said they have Cancer (Other than Skin)

The following graph compares the 2014 – 2018 Cancer Incidence and Mortality Rates (per 100,000 population) of Montgomery County with the State and the four peer counties.



Compared to its peer counties and the State, Montgomery County:

- Has the lowest Cancer Death Rate.
- Has an Incident Rate lower than all except one of its peer counties (Richmond) and lower than the State.

The following tables show the breakdown by Race and Gender of Cancer Deaths in Montgomery for the 2014 – 2018 period.

| | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Cancer Deaths | 75.7% | 75.6% | 22.3% | 17.6% |

Six people (5 male; 1 female) of Hispanic ethnicity died of Cancer in Montgomery County during the 2014 to 2018 period. This was 1.3% of the total number of Cancer deaths in the County.

Gender

| | Percentage of Deaths in Females | Percentage of County Population that is Female | Percentage of Deaths in Males | Percentage of County Population that is Male |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Cancer Deaths | 44.3% | 51.0% | 53.7% | 49.0% |

Screenings are an important factor in preventing Cancer Deaths. This table provides data from the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA report. A public survey was conducted as part of the CHNA development.

| Screening | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey |
|---|--|
| Men 50+ Prostate Screening in Past 2 Years | 63.3% |
| Women 50 to 74 Mammogram in Past 2 Years | 86.1% |
| Women 18+ Clinical Breast Exam in Past 2 Years | 76.6% |
| Women 21 to 65 Pap Smear in Past 3 Years | 82.8% |
| All participants age 50 to 75 Colorectal Cancer Screening | 75.1% |

Public Input - Cancer

Public Survey Opinion - Cancer

Following is a summary of responses from the Public Survey on issues related to Cancer.

- 35.0% said that Cancer is one of the major health problems in the County (ranked #5 of 17).
- 33.3% said that *Smoking/tobacco* use is one of the important unhealthy behaviors in the County (ranked #6 of 16). 17.2% said that *Vaping/e-cigarette use* is also an important unhealthy behavior (ranked #10 of 16).
- 31.1% said that *Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings* is one of the important unhealthy behaviors in the County (ranked #8 of 16).
- 38.9% said that *Affordability of health services* is one of the community issues that have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life (ranked #3 of 21).
- 28.3% said that *Lack of/inadequate health insurance* is one of the community issues that have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life (ranked #7 of 21).

Lack of/inadequate health insurance was considered a community issue that has a great impact on quality of life in the County. Public Survey participants were asked what type of insurance they have. The following table provides response percentages:

| Insurance Type | Percentage |
|-------------------|------------|
| Private Insurance | 42.2% |
| None | 18.9% |
| Medicaid | 13.9% |
| Medicare | 7.8% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| No answer | 5.6% |
| Tricare/VA | 1.1% |

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Cancer

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with Cancer:

- Brutonville Community 9.7%
- Peabody Community 6.7%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Cancer

The Outreach department of the Montgomery Department of Health conducted a survey through Spanish Speaking and African American churches in February and March 2021. Following is the percentage of survey participants that said they have been diagnosed with Cancer:

• Cancer -2.9%

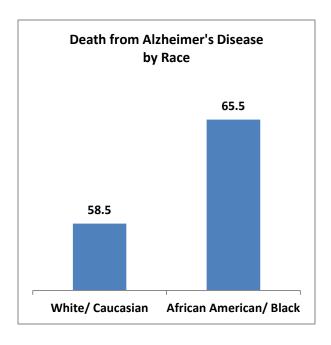
In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.

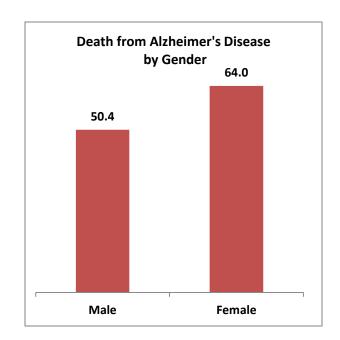
Alzheimer's Disease

Statistics - Alzheimer's Disease

Alzheimer's Disease was the 3rd leading Cause of Death in the County for the 2014-2018 period according to the NC 2020 County Health Data Book published by the Division of Public Health of the NC Department of Health and Human Services. The <u>Age-Adjusted Rate</u> was 58.8.

The two charts below provide a breakdown by Race and Gender of the Rate of Deaths from Alzheimer's disease.





The following tables provide a comparison of deaths by Race and Gender to the population percentages.

| R | а | C | ϵ |
|---|---|---|------------|
| K | а | С | ϵ |

| | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Alzheimer's Disease Deaths | 80.6% | 75.6% | 19.4% | 17.6% |

No deaths from Alzheimer's Diseases occurred in the Hispanic population.

Gender

| | Percentage of Deaths in Females | Percentage of County Population that is Female | Percentage of Deaths in Males | Percentage of County Population that is Male |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Alzheimer's Disease Deaths | 69.4% | 51.0% | 30.6% | 49.0% |

The following table compares the Montgomery County <u>number of deaths</u> with its four peer counties.

| County | Number of Deaths from Alzheimer's Disease | Population |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Anson County | 47 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 108 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 125 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 91 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 208 | 61,114 |



Even though Alzheimer's Disease is the 3rd highest
Cause of Death in Montgomery County [according to the
2020 County Health Data Book of the State Center for Health
Statistics], the Age-Adjusted Rate is significantly lower than the
two highest Causes of Death:

- #1 Diseases of Heart 166.9 Rate
- #2 Cancer 159.0 Rate

Public Input - Alzheimer's disease

Public Survey Opinion - Alzheimer's disease

No questions directly related to Alzheimer's disease were included in the Public Survey.

When asked what they consider to be the most important health problems in the County, 25.0% said that *Aging Problems* was important. This was ranked as #9 of 17.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Alzheimer's disease

In the Health Equity Survey done by the Department of Health no participants said they had been diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.*

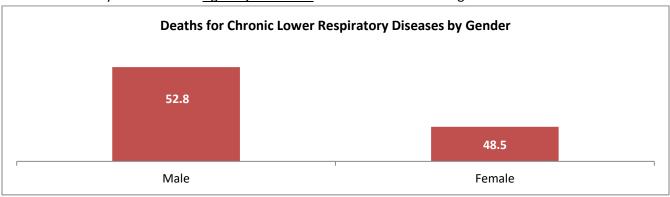
Respiratory Diseases

Statistics - Respiratory Diseases

Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases was ranked as the 4th leading Cause of Death in the 2014-2018 period according to the NC Department of Health and Human Services County Health Data Book published in 2020. The <u>Age Adjusted Rate</u> was 52.8.

The Age-Adjusted Rate for deaths in the White/Caucasian population was 57.1. There were less than 15 cases in all other races/ethnicities, so an accurate rate cannot be determined.

The breakdown by Gender of the Age-Adjusted Rate is shown in the following two charts.



The following tables provide a comparison of deaths by Race and Gender to the population percentages.

| _ | _ | _ |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

| | Percentage of Deaths in Whites/Caucasians | Percentage of County Population that is White/Caucasian | Percentage of Deaths in Blacks/ African Americans | Percentage of County Population that is Black/African American |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Chronic Lower | 86.5% | 75.6% | 12.5% | 17.6% |
| Respiratory Diseases | | | | |

No deaths from Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases occurred in the Hispanic population. One death occurred in the American Indian population.

Gender

| | Percentage of Deaths in Females | Percentage of County Population that is Female | Percentage of Deaths in Males | Percentage of County Population that is Male |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 49.0% | 51.0% | 51.0% | 49.0% |

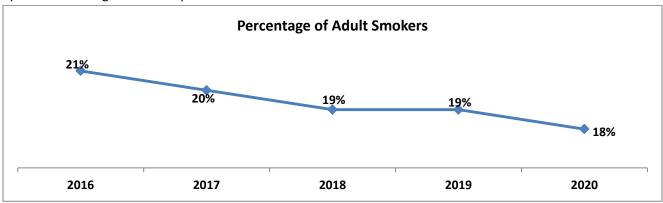
The following table compares the Montgomery County Age-Adjusted Rate with its four peer counties.

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| County | Death Rate from Chronic Lower | Population |
| | Respiratory Diseases | |
| | (per 100,000 population) | |
| Anson County | 50.3 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 52.8 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 68.2 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 40.6 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 45.3 | 61,114 |

Note: Only Richmond County had a higher death rate than Montgomery County; Richmond County's population is significantly higher than Montgomery County.

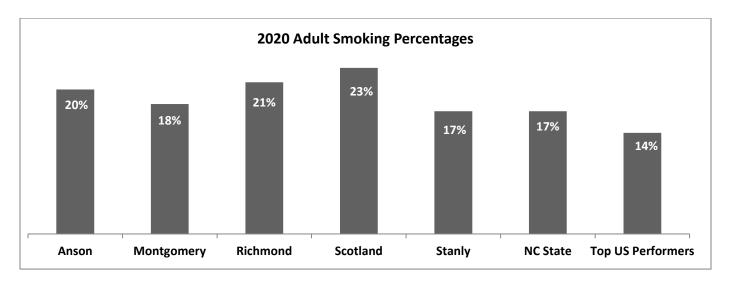
County Health Rankings - Respiratory Diseases

The following graph shows the percentage of adults who were smokers each year from 2016 – 2020 according to the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps.



This graph shows that Montgomery County has had a 3% decrease in the percentage of Adult Smokers from 2016 to 2020.

The following statistics about Adult Smoking from the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps shows how Montgomery County percentages compare with its peer counties and the State in 2020.



Public Input -Respiratory Diseases

Public Survey Opinion - Respiratory Diseases

No questions about Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases were included in the Public Survey.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health -Respiratory Diseases

In the Health Equity Survey done by the Department of Health no participants said they had been diagnosed with Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.*

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Respiratory Diseases

In the survey associated with the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA participants were asked questions about respiratory diseases and smoking. Following are the response percentages.

| Respiratory or Smoking Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Have COPD (Adults) | 15.8% |
| Current Smoker | 13.3% |
| Regularly Exposed to Secondhand Smoke | 13.2% |
| Currently Use Vaping Products | 1.9% |
| Have Asthma and have smoked for 11 years or more | 31.3% |
| Have COPD <u>and</u> have smoked for 11 years or more | 36.8% |

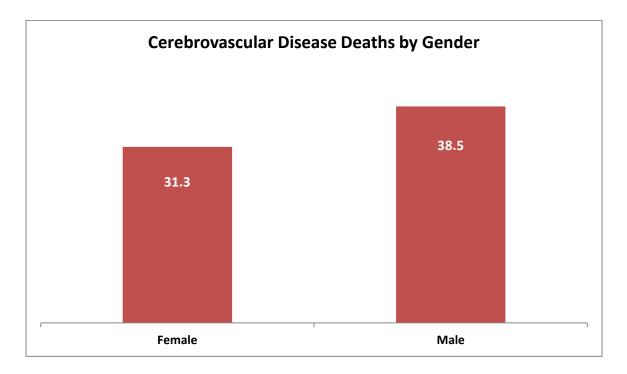
Cerebrovascular Disease

Statistics - Cerebrovascular Disease

According to the 2020 NC County Health Data Book, Cerebrovascular Disease (Stroke) was the 5th highest Cause of Death in Montgomery County for the 2014 – 2018 period. The <u>Age-Adjusted rate</u> was 38.5 per 100,000 population.

The <u>Age-Adjusted Rate</u> for Cerebrovascular Disease deaths in Whites/Caucasians for period 2014-2018 was 39.9. Because there were fewer than 15 cases in the Black/African American and Hispanic populations, a rate could not be determined with accuracy.

The graph below provides a breakdown by Gender using the <u>Age-Adjusted Rates</u> from the 2020 NC County Health Data Book for the 2014-2018 period.

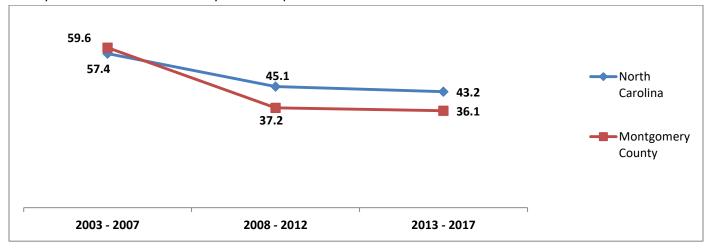


The following table compares the Montgomery County Age-Adjusted Rate with its four peer counties and the State.

| County/State | Death Rate from Cerebrovascular Disease (per 100,000 population) | Population |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Anson County | 53.4 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 38.5 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 64.6 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 49.6 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 47.4 | 61,114 |
| State | 43.0 | N/A |

The death rate in Montgomery County is much lower than the State rate or that of any peer County.

The following table provides trend information on Age-Adjusted Stroke Death Rates. The information is from the February 2019 North Carolina County Trends Reports.



The trend of Montgomery County's Age-Adjusted Rate has been decreasing and has mainly been lower than the State rate.

Public Input - Cerebrovascular Disease

Public Survey Opinion - Cerebrovascular Disease

No questions directly related to Cerebrovascular Disease or Stroke were asked in the Public Survey.

When asked what they considered to be the most important health problems in the County 38.9% of Survey participants said that *High Blood Pressure* is an important health problem (ranked #4 of 17). High Blood Pressure (Hypertension) is considered a risk factor for Cerebrovascular Disease/Stroke.

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Stroke

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in the Brutonville and Peabody communities in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed as having had a Stroke:

- Brutonville Community 16.1%
- Peabody Community 13.3%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Stroke

In the Health Equity Survey done by the Department of Health 5.7% of participants said they had been diagnosed as having had a Stroke. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.*

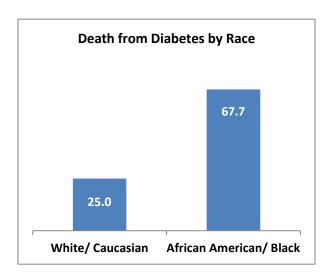
5.2% of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA public survey participants said they have had a Stroke.

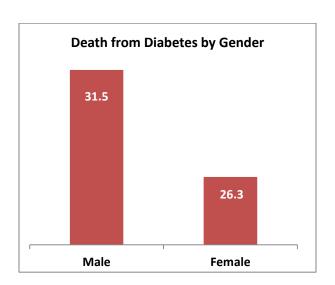
Diabetes

Statistics - Diabetes

Diabetes was ranked as the 6th leading Cause of Death in Montgomery County for the 2014-2018 period in the NC County Health Data Book published in 2020 by the Division of Public Health of the NC Department of Health and Human Services. The <u>Age-Adjusted Rate</u> was 31.5.

Information on Race and Gender demographics of the <u>Age-Adjusted Rate of</u> Death from Diabetes is provided in the following graphs.





The following tables provide a comparison of deaths by Race and Gender to the population percentages.

Race

| | Percentage of | | Percentage of Deaths | Percentage of County |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Deaths in | Population that is | in Blacks/ African | Population that is |
| | Whites/Caucasians | White/Caucasian | Americans | Black/African American |
| Diabetes | 64.0% | 75.6% | 36.0% | 17.6% |

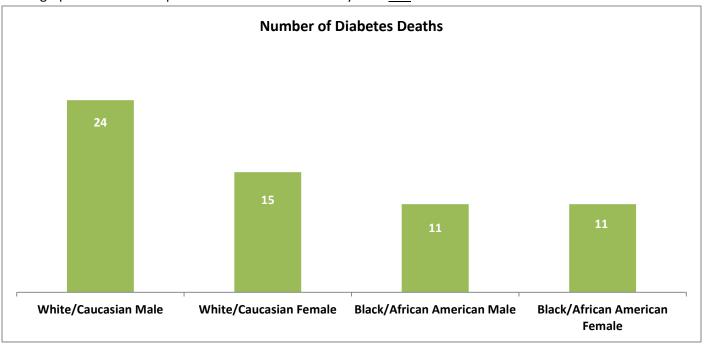
No deaths from Diabetes occurred in the Hispanic population.

The percentage of deaths from Diabetes is significantly disproportionate in the Black/African American population.

There were no deaths in Montgomery County citizens of Hispanic ethnicity related to Diabetes reported in the NC Division of Public Health Age-Adjusted Death Rates for period 2014 – 2018.

| | Percentage of Deaths in Females | Percentage of County Population that is Female | Percentage of Deaths in Males | Percentage of County Population that is Male |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Diabetes | 42.6% | 51.0% | 57.4% | 49.0% |

In the graph below is a comparison of number of deaths by Race and Gender.



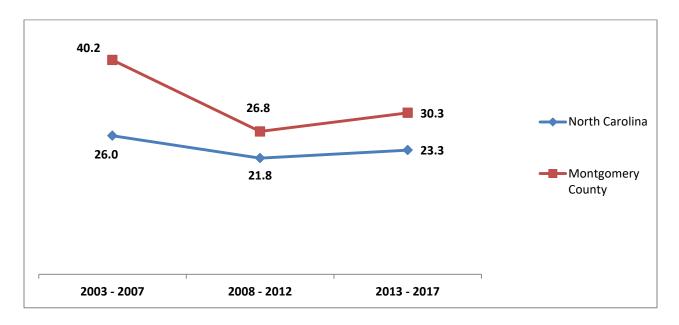
The number of White/Caucasian Male Diabetes Deaths is responsible for a high percentage of deaths in Males.

The following table compares the Montgomery County Age-Adjusted Rate with its four peer counties.

| County | Death Rate from Diabetes (per 100,000 population) | Population |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Anson County | 34.2 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 31.5 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 44.2 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 26.6 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 25.3 | 61,114 |
| North Carolina | 23.7 | N/A |

The Diabetes death rate for Montgomery County was at the midpoint compared to its peer counties, but was significantly higher than the rate for the State of North Carolina. Richmond County's rate was much higher than Montgomery's rate; however, the population is greater in Richmond County.

The following table provides trend information on Age-Adjusted Diabetes Death Rates. The information is from the February 2019 North Carolina County Trends Reports.

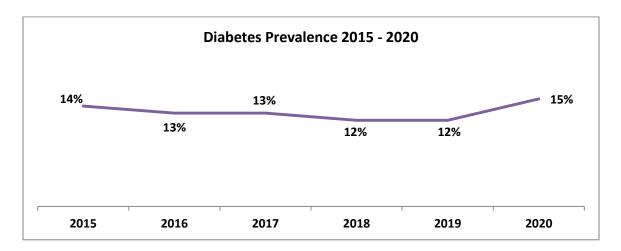


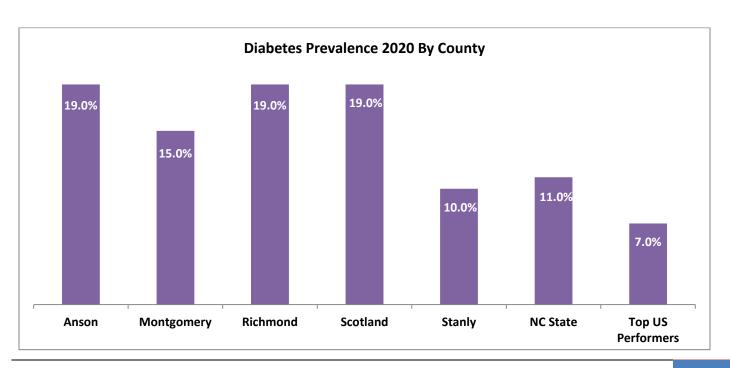
County Health Rankings - Diabetes

According to the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps 2020 statistics, the Diabetes prevalence of Montgomery County is 15%.

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps defines Diabetes Prevalence as the percentage of adults aged 20 and above with diagnosed diabetes.

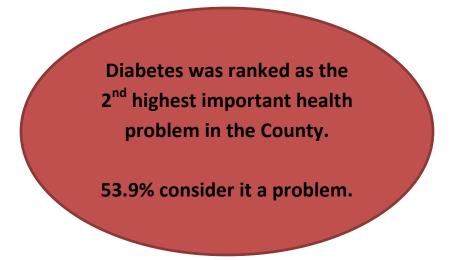
The charts below show the trend of Diabetes Prevalence in Montgomery County from 2015 to 2020 and compares the 2020 percentage with that of the State, Montgomery's peer counties and the Top US Performers.





Public Input - Diabetes

Public Survey Opinion - Diabetes



Survey participants were asked for their opinions on what the most important unhealthy behaviors in the County are. Following are responses related to Diabetes prevalence and death risk.

- Poor eating habits 43.9% (ranked #2 of 16)
- Lack of exercise 40.6% (ranked #5 of 16)
- Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings 31.1% (ranked #8 of 16)

Participants in the Survey were asked what issues they think have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life in the County. Following are the percentage responses on the issues that apply to Diabetes.

- Low income/poverty 56.1% (#1 of 21)
- Affordability of health services 38.9% (#3 of 21)
- Availability of healthy family activities 33.3% (#4 of 21)
- Availability of healthy food choices 29.4% (#6 of 21)
- Lack of/inadequate health insurance 28.3% (#7 of 21)
- Lack of health care providers 11.1% (#15 of 21)
- Lack of culturally appropriate health services 5.6% (#18 of 21)

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Diabetes

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in the Brutonville and Peabody communities in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with Diabetes:

- Brutonville Community 38.7%
- Peabody Community 6.7%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Diabetes

In the Health Equity Survey done by the Department of Health 20.0% of participants said they had been diagnosed with Diabetes. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.*

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Diabetes

As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. The following table shows the percentage of participants that provided information on their own health factors related to Diabetes.

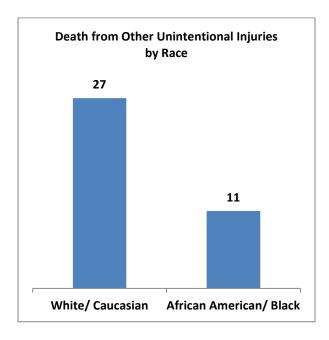
| Health Factor Related to Diabetes | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey |
|---|--|
| Have Diabetes/High Blood Sugar | 22.4% |
| Are Borderline/Pre-Diabetic | 15.2% |
| Of those who are Diabetic currently Taking Insulin/Medication | 95.2% (of those that said they are Diabetic) |
| Of those who are Diabetic had a Hospital/ER Visit for Diabetes in the | 2.2% |
| Past Year | (of those that said they are Diabetic) |
| Of those who are Diabetic have taken Diabetes Management Course | 54.8% |
| | (of those that said they are Diabetic) |
| Had Blood Sugar Tested in Past 3 Years | 88.2% |

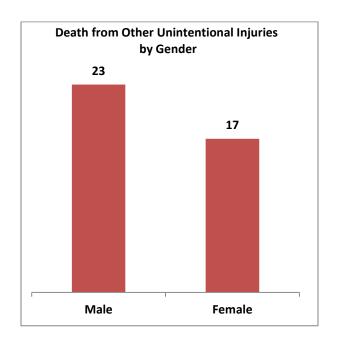
Other Unintentional Injuries

Statistics - Other Unintentional Injuries

Other Unintentional Injuries was the #7 leading Cause of Death in Montgomery County according to the NC 2020 County Health Data Book. The <u>Age-Adjusted Rate</u> was 25.3 (40 deaths occurred in the 2014 – 2018 period).

The two charts below provide a breakdown by Race and Gender of the number of Deaths from Other Unintentional Injuries. The number of deaths is used instead of the rate of death because the number of deaths in some categories was too low to accurately calculate a Rate.



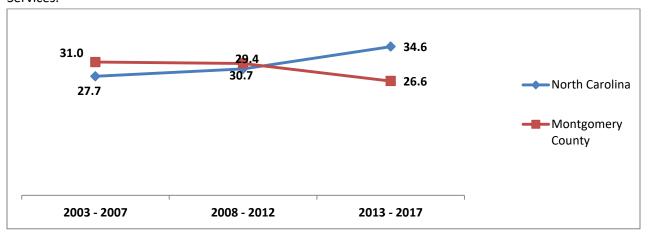


One death occurred in Other Races and one occurred in those of Hispanic ethnicity.

The following table compares the Montgomery County <u>number of deaths</u> with its four peer counties.

| County/State | Number of Deaths from Other Unintentional Injuries | Population |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| Anson County | 42 | 25,306 |
| Montgomery County | 40 | 27,338 |
| Richmond County | 92 | 45,189 |
| Scotland County | 45 | 35,262 |
| Stanly County | 153 | 61,114 |

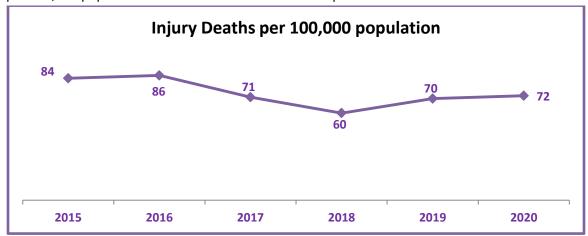
The following graph shows the <u>Age-Adjusted Unintentional Injury Death Rates per 100,000 Residents for Montgomery County from the Statewide and County Trends in Key Health Indicators from the NC Department of Health and Human Services.</u>



County Health Rankings - Other Unintentional Injuries



The deaths per 100,000 population from Motor Vehicle Crashes is presented in the chart below.



There has been a decrease in the deaths per 100,000 population since the high of 84 in 2015; however, the rate has fluctuated in the six year period between 2015 and 2020.

Public Input - Other Unintentional Injuries

Public Survey Opinion - Other Unintentional Injuries

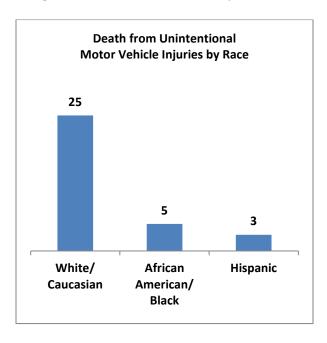
In the Public Survey participants ranked *Accidental Injury* as the #14 most important health problem in the County – 6.7% said this is an important health problem.

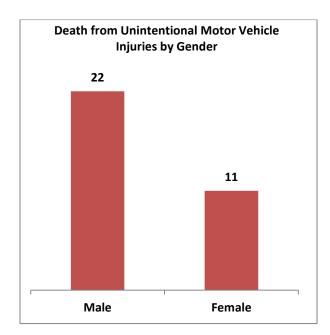
Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries

Statistics - Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries

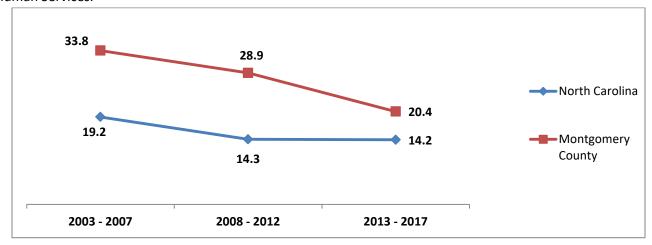
Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries was ranked as the #8 Leading Cause of Death in the North Carolina County Health Data Book – 2020 with an Age-Adjusted Rate (per 100,000 population) of 23.7 (33 deaths in period 2014-2018).

In the charts below is a breakdown by Race/Ethnicity and Gender of the number of Deaths from Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries. The number of deaths is used instead of the rate of death because the number of deaths in some categories was too low to accurately calculate a Rate.



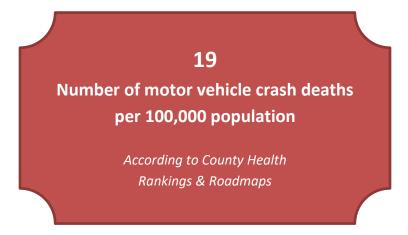


The following graph shows the <u>Age-Adjusted Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries Death Rates per 100,000 Residents for Montgomery County from the Statewide and County Trends in Key Health Indicators from the NC Department of Health and Human Services.</u>

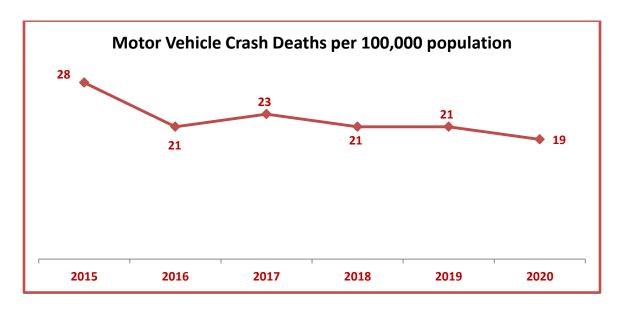


The rate of deaths from Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries in Montgomery County has been consistently higher than the rate of the State.

County Health Rankings - Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries



The following graph shows the number per 100,000 population from 2015 – 2020 according to the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps.



The Motor Vehicle Crash Deaths per 100,000 population has decreased over the last 16 years by 9 points.

Public Input - Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries

Public Survey Opinion - Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries

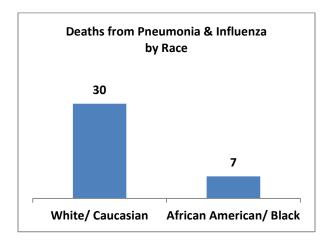
The participants in the CHA Public Survey ranked Motor Vehicle Accidents as #12 of 17 with 10.0% of the participants saying it is one of the most important health problems in Montgomery County.

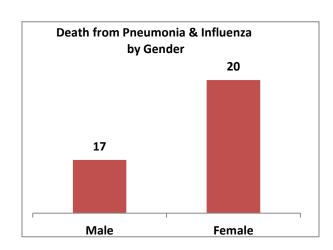
Pneumonia & Influenza

Statistics - Pneumonia & Influenza

According to the NC County Health Data Book 2020 from the NC Division of Public Health State Center for Health Statistics, Pneumonia & Influenza is the 9th highest Cause of Death in Montgomery County. The rate per 100,000 population for period 2014 – 2018 was 20.3 (37 deaths).

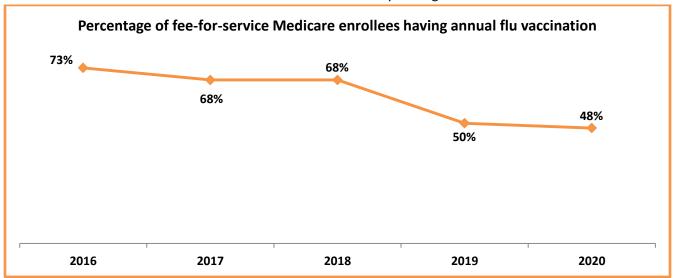
The two charts below provide a breakdown by Race and Gender of the number of Deaths from Pneumonia & Influenza. The number of deaths is used instead of the rate of death because the number of deaths in some categories was too low to accurately calculate a Rate.





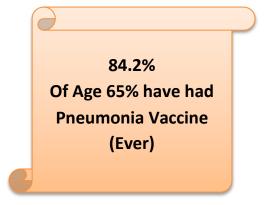
County Health Rankings - Pneumonia & Influenza

According to the County Rankings & Road Maps 48% of fee-for-service (FFS) Medicare enrollees had an annual flu vaccination. The following chart shows the trend from 2015 to 2020 of the percentage of fee-for-service Medicare enrollees that had an annual flu vaccine. There has been a steady and significant decrease since 2016.



FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Pneumonia & Influenza

70.1%
Of Age 65+
Received Flu Vaccine
in Past Year

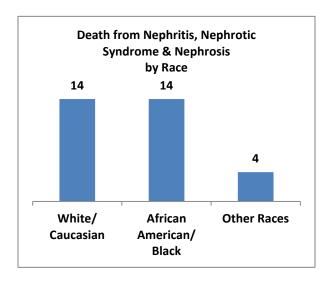


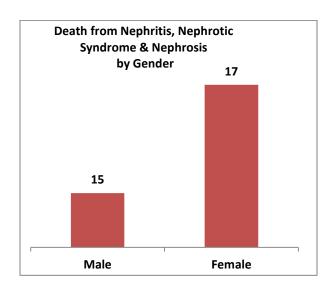
Kidney Disease

Statistics - Kidney Disease

According to the NC County Health Data Book 2020 the 10th highest Cause of Death in Montgomery County for the period 2014-2018 was Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome & Nephrosis. The rate for this collection of diseases was 16.8 (32 deaths during the period).

In the following charts is a breakdown by Race and Gender of the number of Deaths from Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome & Nephrosis. The number of deaths is used instead of the rate of death because the number of deaths in all categories was too low to accurately calculate a Rate.





No deaths in people of Hispanic ethnicity were reported.

The following table compares the Montgomery County <u>number of deaths</u> from these Kidney Diseases with its four peer counties.

| County/State | Number of Deaths from | Population | Percentage of |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome & | | Population |
| | Nephrosis | | |
| Anson County | 42 | 25,306 | 0.17% |
| Montgomery County | 32 | 27,338 | 0.11% |
| Richmond County | 77 | 45,189 | 0.17% |
| Scotland County | 49 | 35,262 | 0.13% |
| Stanly County | 80 | 61,114 | 0.13% |

Montgomery County had a lower number of deaths from Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome & Nephrosis than any of its peer counties according to the NC 2020 County Health Data Book. The rate for the State of North Carolina for the same time period (2014-2018) was 16.4, which is much lower than Montgomery County or any of its peer counties.

Dialysis

Renal Failure and the need for Dialysis can result from Kidney Disease. Following is data that provides additional insight on Dialysis in Montgomery County from the "United States Renal Data System, 2020 Annual Data Report: Epidemiology of Kidney Disease in the United States, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, MD 20892" (www.usrds.org)

In the USRDS 2020 Annual Data Report (<u>www.usrds.org</u>) the number of Dialysis patients for 2014 – 2017 was provided. The following table presents details on Dialysis patients for Montgomery and its peer counties.

| County/State | Number of Dialysis Patients 2015 - 2018 | Population | Percentage of Population |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| Montgomery County | 379 | 27,338 | 1.4% |
| Anson County | 475 | 25,306 | 1.9% |
| Richmond County | 753 | 45,189 | 1.7% |
| Scotland County | 461 | 35,262 | 1.3% |
| Stanly County | 452 | 61,114 | 0.7% |
| North Carolina (4 yr average) | 25,053 | 10,264,876 | 0.2% |

The table on the following page provides demographic and cause details on the Dialysis patients in Montgomery County. Where possible the percentage of Dialysis patients is compared to the percentage of that population by that group (i.e. Males).

| Category | Number | Percentage of total on Dialysis | Category's Percentage of Total County Population |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | (According to ACS 5-year average) |
| White Male | 110 | 29.0% | |
| Black Male | 95 | 25.1% | |
| White Female | 59 | 15.6% | |
| Black Female | 90 | 23.7% | |
| Asian Male | 19 | 5.0% | |
| Asian Female | * | * | |
| Hispanic Male | 21 | 5.5% | |
| Hispanic Female | 14 | 3.7% | |
| Black | 185 | 48.8% | 17.6% |
| White | 169 | 44.6% | 75.6% |
| Hispanic | 35 | 9.2% | 15.4% |
| Asian | 19 | 5.0% | 1.4% |
| Male | 205 | 54.1% | 49.0% |
| Female | 149 | 38.3% | 51.0% |
| Caused by Diabetes | 151 | 39.8% | |
| Caused by Hypertension | 97 | 25.6% | |
| Caused by | | | |
| Hypertension or Diabetes | 248 | 65.4% | |
| Ages 35 to 59 | 136 | 35.9% | 31.7% |
| Ages 60 + | 233 | 61.5% | 21.1% |

^{*} Inadequate sample size to be accurate

Hispanic Dialysis patients whose kidney failure is caused by Diabetes is 22 of 35 (62.9% of total Hispanic).

Public Input - Kidney Disease

Public Survey Opinion - Kidney Disease

In the CHA Public Survey 7.2% of the participants said that Kidney Disease is one of the major health problems in the County. This was ranked #13 of 17 health problems.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Kidney Disease

In the Health Equity Survey done by the Department of Health none of the participants said they had been diagnosed with a Kidney Disease. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.*

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Kidney Disease

In the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA public survey 4.4% of the participants said they have Kidney Disease.

Other Causes of Death

Statistics - Other Causes of Death

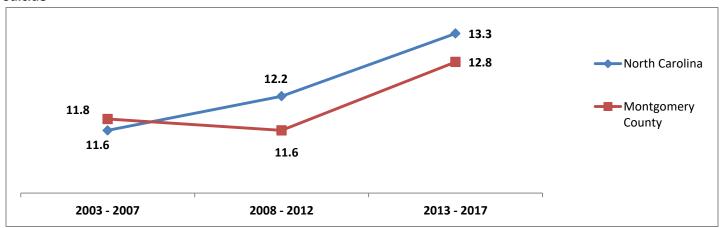
The top 10 Causes of Death, according to the 2020 NC County Health Data Book from the NC Division of Public Health https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/, are covered in detail in the previous pages of this Montgomery County Data Book. Causes 11 through 15 along with details on Race and Gender are provided in the table below.

| Cause of Death | Total Deaths | White/Caucasian Deaths | Black/African American Deaths | Hispanic Deaths | Male Deaths | Female Deaths |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Septicemia | 24 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 11 |
| Suicide | 19 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 5 |
| Chronic Liver | | | | | | |
| Disease and | 18 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 5 |
| Cirrhosis | | | | | | |
| Homicide | 8* | 2 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| AIDS | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

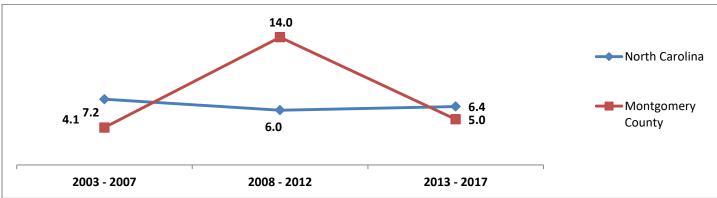
^{* 1} death in Other Races.

The following charts provide information on two of the above listed Causes of Death according to the NC County Trends Reports of February 2019.

Suicide



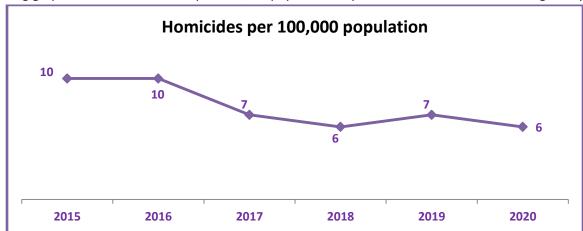
Homicide



County Health Rankings - Other Causes of Death

In 2018 County Health Rankings reported that there were 11 Suicides per 100,000 population in Montgomery County. This rate was not provided in earlier year rankings.

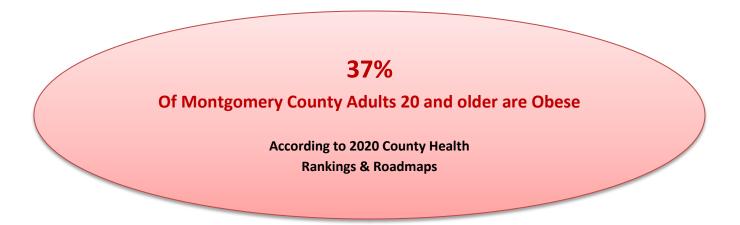
In the following graph the trend of number per 100,000 population is provided on Homicides in Montgomery County.



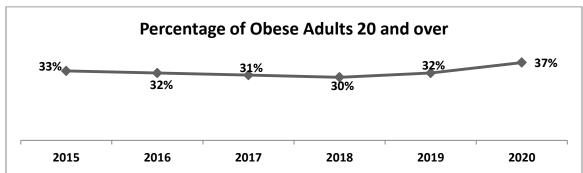
Obesity/Overweight

Obesity/Overweight was ranked as the #1 most important Health Problem by participants in the Montgomery County CHA Public Survey with 59.4% saying it is an important Health Problem.

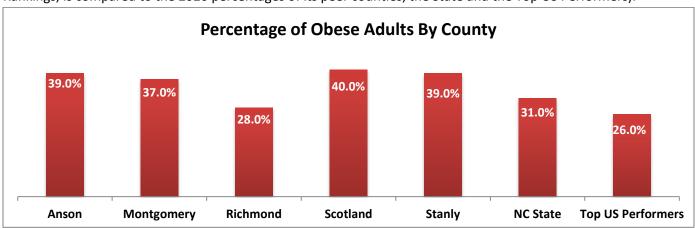
County Health Ranking - Obesity/Overweight



The following graph shows the Adult Obesity trend from 2015 to 2020 according to County Health Rankings & Roadmaps.



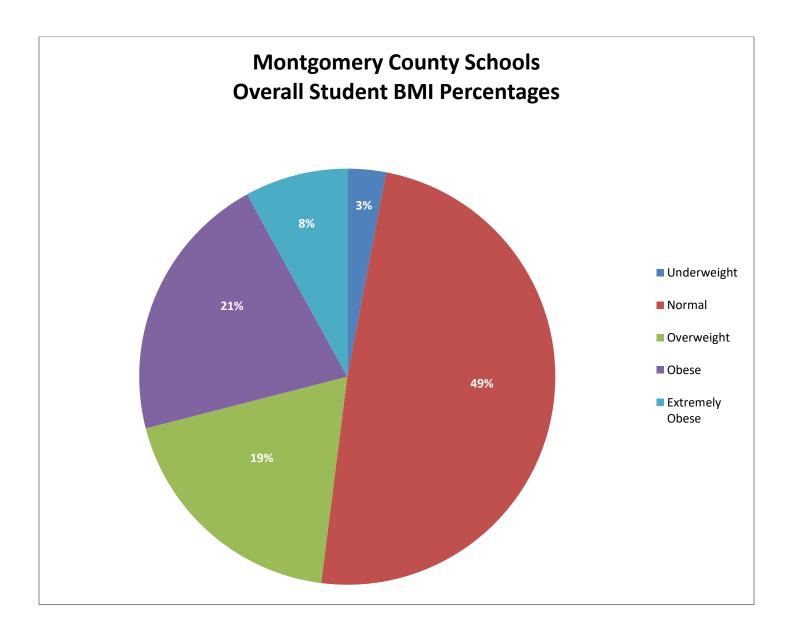
In the graph below the 2020 percentage of Obese Adults in Montgomery County, according to the County Health Rankings, is compared to the 2020 percentages of its peer counties, the State and the Top US Performers).



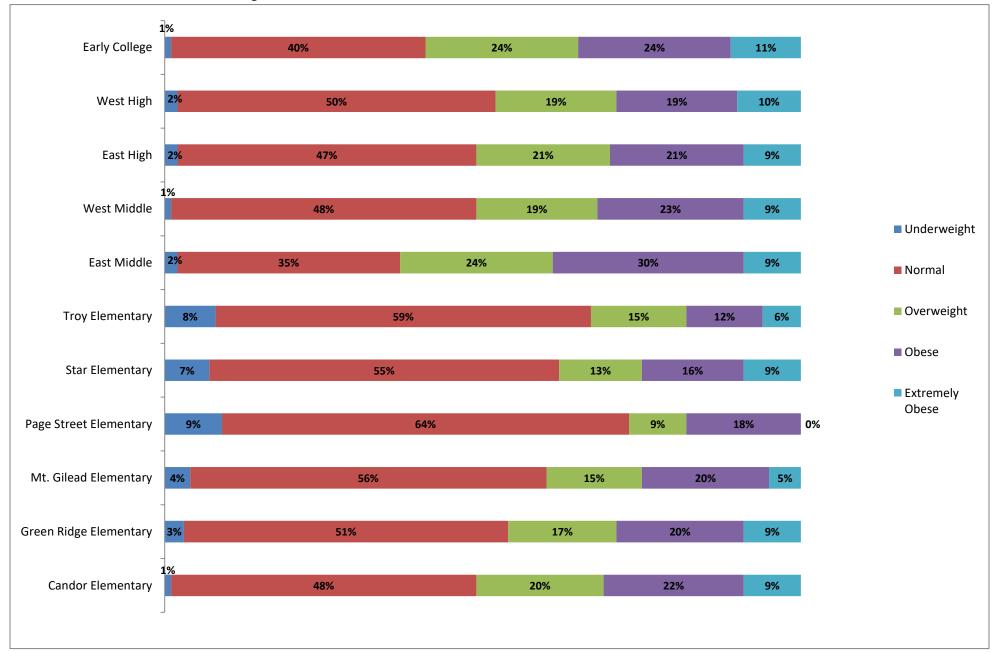
Montgomery County Schools BMI Statistics

The following graphs provide the 2018-2019 BMI statistics for the school district and for each school in the Montgomery County Schools district. The categories are based on the following:

- Extremely Obese BMI above 99%
- Obese BMI 95% to 98%
- Overweight BMI 85% to 94%
- Normal BMI 5% to 84%
- Underweight BMI under 5%



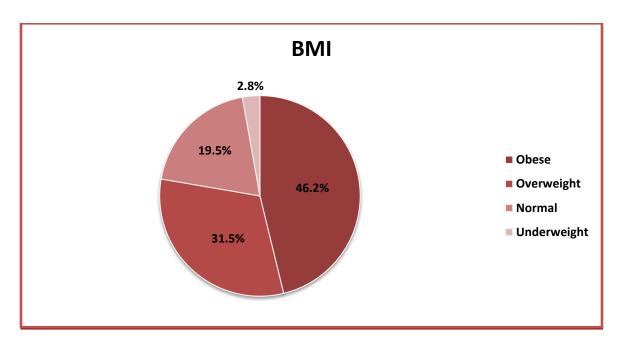
Individual School Student BMI Percentages



Public Input - Obesity/Overweight

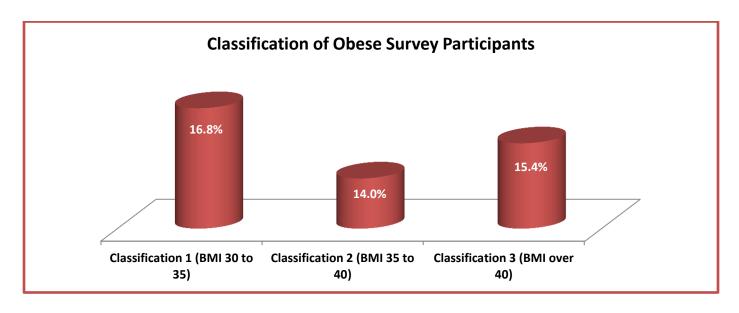
Public Survey Opinion - Obesity/Overweight

Participants in the CHA Public Survey were asked to provide their Height and Weight so that a BMI (Body Mass Index) could be calculated. 79.5% of the participants provided the requested information. The following graphs provide details on the calculated BMI of the participants.



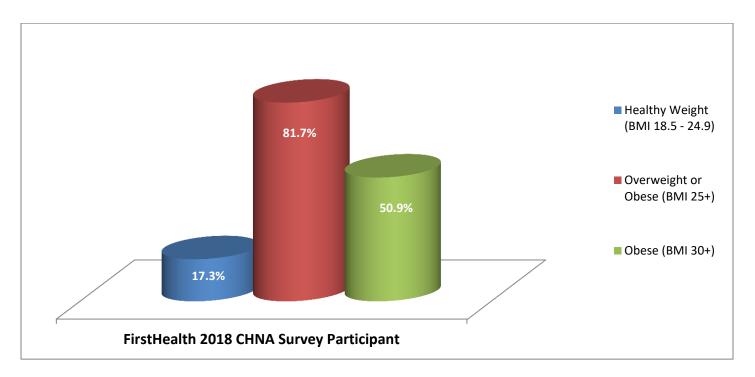
77.7% of the survey participants who answered this question said they are Obese or Overweight

In the graph below is presented the classification of Obesity severity of survey participants who were determined Obese by their calculated BMI.



FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Obesity/Overweight

In the survey conducted during the FirstHealth 2018 Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) participants were asked about their BMI. The following chart shows the percentage of responses.



Other Health Problems and Diseases

In the CHA Public Survey several Health Problems not previously covered in this Data Book, but were included in the CHA Public Survey are explored in the next pages. The following table provides the ranking according to their importance to the survey participants.

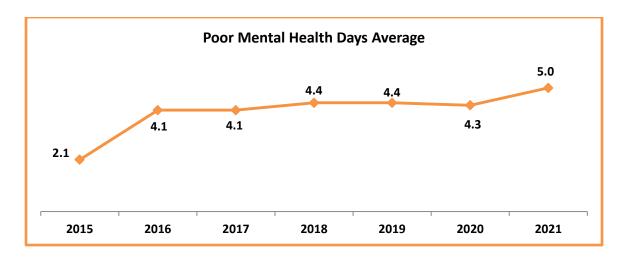
| Rank | Health Problem | Percentage |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 3 | Mental Health | 48.3% |
| 4 | High Blood Pressure | 38.9% |
| 7 | Teenage Pregnancy | 27.2% |
| 8 | Dental Health | 25.6% |
| 10 | Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 20.6% |
| 11 | Other | 11.1% |
| 15 | Asthma | 6.7% |
| 16 | Infant Death | 5.0% |

In the following pages available statistical data and public input is provided on the above list of Health Problems.

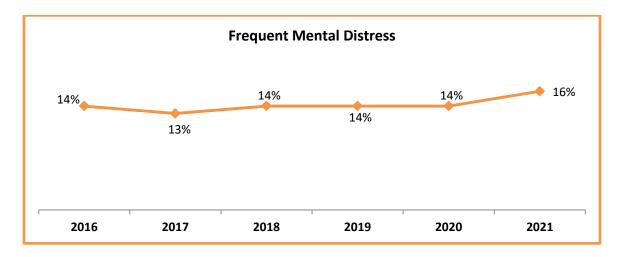
Mental Health

County Health Rankings - Mental Health

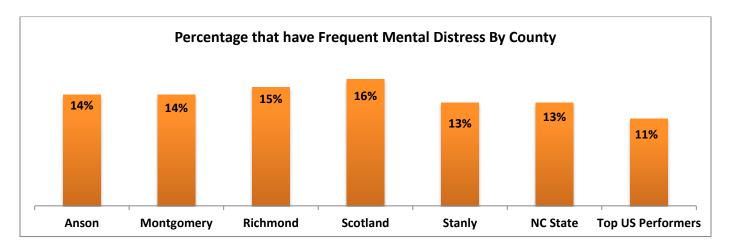
The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps reported in the 2020 Rankings that Montgomery County citizens averaged 4.3 Poor Mental Health Days per 30 day period (County Health Rankings defines this measure as: *Average number of mentally unhealthy days reported in past 30 days [age-adjusted]*. The 2020 County Health Rankings used data from 2017 for this measure.) The following graph shows the trend from 2015 to 2020 of this measurement.



The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps also provided the percentage of adults reporting 14 or more days of poor mental health per month. In Montgomery County that percentage was 14% in 2020. Data from 2017 was used for this measure. The graph below shows the trend for this measure from 2016 through 2020.



The following chart compares the 2020 percentage of county citizens in Montgomery County who reported 14 or more days of poor mental health per month to the percentages in peer counties, the State and Top US Performers.



A ratio of Mental Health Providers to population is provided in the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps. The following table provides the ratio for 2015 through 2020. The ratios are all based on the previous year data.

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Ratio of Mental Health Providers to population | 1,060:1 | 1,010:1 | 1,020:1 | 1,050:1 | 910:1 | 830:1 |

There has been a significant improvement in the ratio of Mental Health Providers in the last two years compared to 2015 – 2018.

Public Survey Opinion - Mental Health

Participants in the CHA Public Survey were asked to answer off-line the 10 question ACEs (Adverse Childhood Experiences) screening tool. The participants were then asked to provide in the survey the number of questions (1 to 10) to which they answered YES. Following is a table that presents the results.

| Number of "Yes" on ACES Questionnaire | Percentage |
|--|------------|
| 0 | 31.2% |
| 1 | 11.7% |
| 2 | 9.4% |
| 3 | 5.6% |
| 4 | 4.4% |
| 5 | 4.4% |
| 6 | 2.8% |
| 7 | 2.8% |
| 8 | 1.7% |
| 9 | 2.2% |
| 10 | 0.5% |
| No Answer | 23.3% |

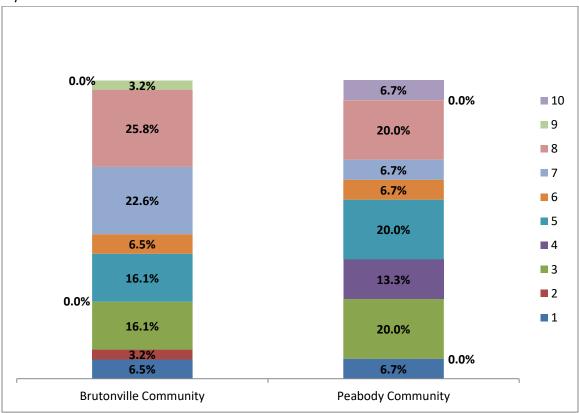
Survey participants were provided a list of 12 health related topics and asked which ones they (or their children) needed additional information on -30.5% of participants answered this question. Of those who answered this question, 40.1% said they (or their children) need more information on Mental Health.

Participants in the survey were asked: If a friend or family member needed counseling for a mental health or drug/alcohol abuse problem, who is the first person you would tell them to call or talk to? The table below provides the responses.

| Mental Health Care Source | Percentage |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Doctor | 49.5% |
| Private Counselor or Therapist | 19.5% |
| Support Group | 9.4% |
| No answer | 8.9% |
| Minister/Religious Official | 6.1% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| School Counselor | 0.5% |

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Mental Health

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in the Brutonville and Peabody communities in early 2020 participants were asked about their level of stress on a scale of 1 to 10. The following graph provides the percentages of survey participants by level of scale:



The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

The Better Together Montgomery survey participants provided information on factors that impacted their stress level. Following is a summary by category of the responses:

- Personal/Family problems 6
- Financial problems 5
- Community/Lack of Community Resources 3
- Safety -2
- Racial inequity 1

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Mental Health

Following are response percentages to questions about Mental Health in the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA survey.

| Mental Health Factor | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey Participants |
|--|---|
| 3+ Days of Poor Mental Health in Past Month | 23.5% |
| Have had Symptoms of Chronic Depression for 2+ Years | 33.4% |
| Have had 3+ Days that were Worried, Tense or Anxious in Past Month | 36.7% |
| Have Ever Sought Help for Mental Health | 30.5% |
| Was Unable to Get Mental Health Services in Past Year | 3.0% |

Hypertension/High Blood Pressure

Information on Hypertension/High Blood Pressure was included in the previous sections on Diseases of the Heart, Cerebrovascular Disease and Kidney Disease because of its impact on those diseases. Because this chronic condition was ranked as the 4th highest major Health Problem in the CHA Public Survey (38.9% said it is an important problem) a summary of details is provided here.

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Hypertension/High Blood Pressure

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with High Blood Pressure:

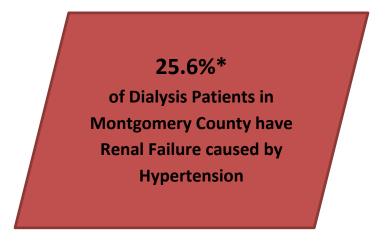
- Brutonville Community 67.7%
- Peabody Community 50.0%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Health Equity Survey by Montgomery Department of Health - Hypertension/High Blood Pressure

The Outreach department of the Montgomery Department of Health conducted a survey through Spanish Speaking and African American churches in February and March 2021. 28.6% of survey participants said that they have been diagnosed with High Blood Pressure. *In this survey 68.6% of participants were Hispanic or Latino, 11.4% were Black/African American, and 17.1% were White/Caucasian.*

Renal Failure - Hypertension/High Blood Pressure



^{*}This rate is from the "United States Renal Data System, 2020 Annual Data Report: Epidemiology of Kidney Disease in the United States, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, MD 20892" (www.usrds.org)

Teenage Pregnancy

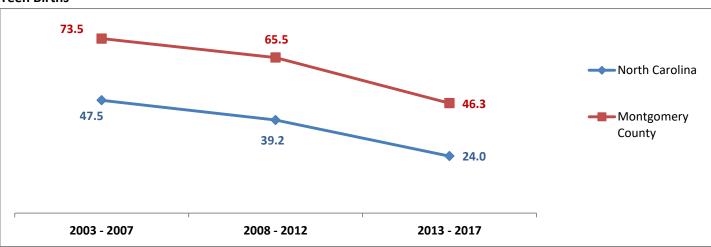
Teenage Pregnancy was ranked as #7 of 17 major Health Problems by the CHA Public Survey participants (27.2% said this is a problem).

Statistics - Teenage Pregnancy

The following graphs provide trend data on the rate of Teen Births and Repeat Pregnancies Teen Births. The data is from the North Carolina County Trends Reports of February 2019. For these rates the following apply:

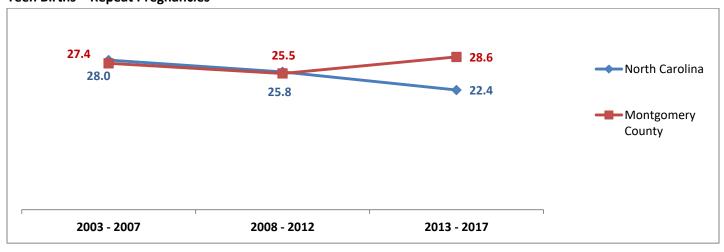
- Teen = Ages 15 19
- Rate = per 1,000 Female Residents

Teen Births



There has been a reduction in the Teen Birth rate in Montgomery County; however, the County rate is still significantly higher than the State rate.

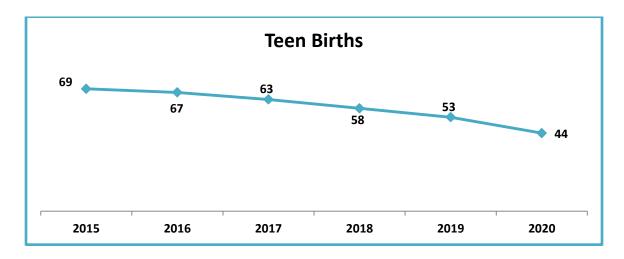
Teen Births - Repeat Pregnancies



After a reduction from the 2003 – 2007 period rate to the 2008 – 2012 period rate, Montgomery County had an increase in Repeat Pregnancies for Teens.

County Health Rankings - Teenage Pregnancy

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps provides a measurement on Teen Births. The following chart shows the number of births per 1,000 female population ages 15-19. The County Health Rankings use data from the previous calendar year for this measure.

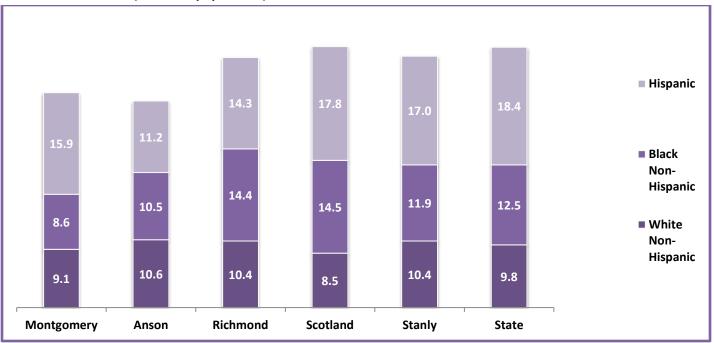


According to the County Health Rankings there has been a significant decrease in the Teen Birth rate for Montgomery County from 2015 to 2020.

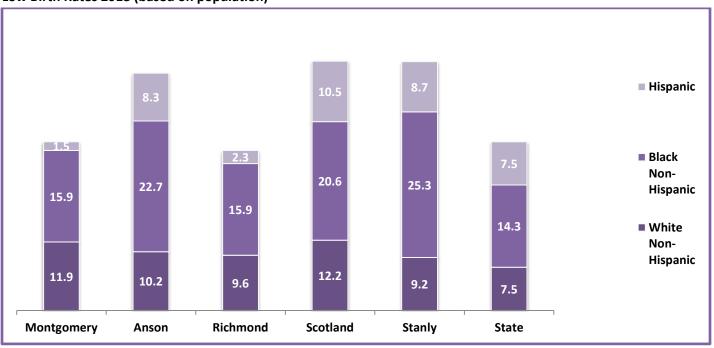
Birth Rates

The following graphics provide data including demographics from the NC State Center for Health Statistics (Vital Statistics Volume 1 2018 and County Databook) on births and infant deaths in Montgomery County compared to births in its peer counties and the State.

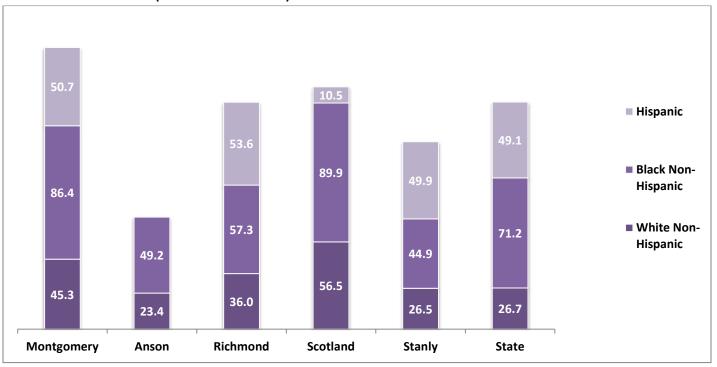
Live Birth Rates 2018 (based on population)



Low Birth Rates 2018 (based on population)

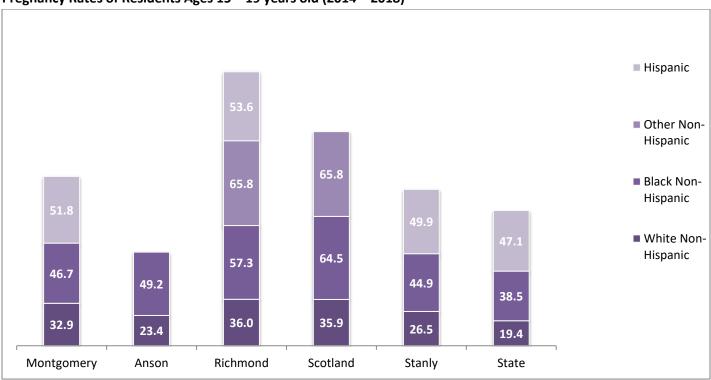


Unmarried Mother 2018 (based on total births)



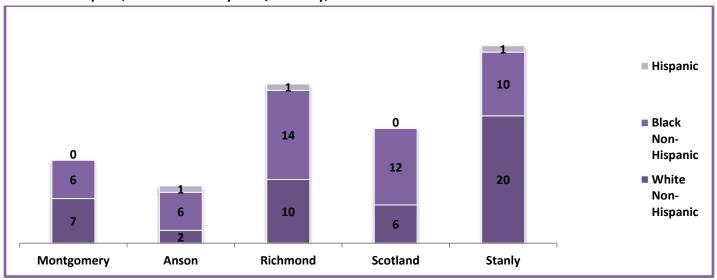
Anson County did not have an adequate number of births to Unmarried Hispanic women to calculate a rate.

Pregnancy Rates of Residents Ages 15 – 19 years old (2014 – 2018)

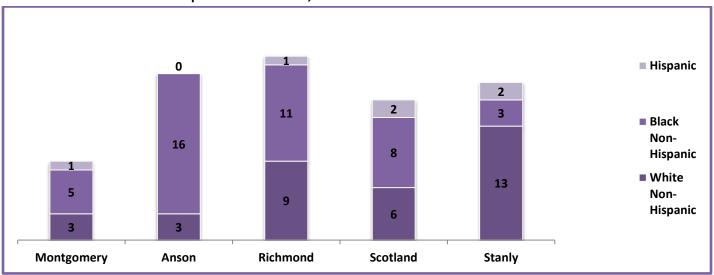


For some counties Other Non-Hispanic and Hispanic classifications the number of pregnancies was too low to formulate a rate.

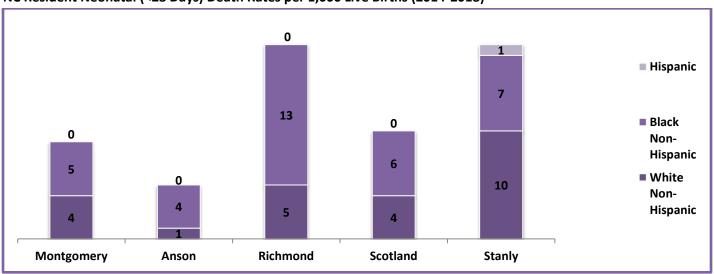
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births by Race/Ethnicity, 2014-2018



NC Resident Fetal Death Rates per 1000 Deliveries, 2014-2018



NC Resident Neonatal (<28 Days) Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births (2014-2018)



Summary of Birth Statistics

The following table compares the Birth Statistics of Montgomery County to its peers and the State.

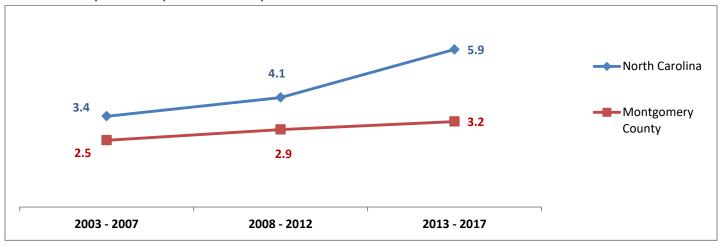
| Area | Comparison |
|---|---|
| Live Birth Rate 2018 | Montgomery County's Rate (9.1) was lower than the State and all of its peer counties except Scotland (8.5) |
| Low Birth Rates 2018 | Montgomery County's Rate for White Non-Hispanic Low Birth Rate (11.9) was higher than the State an all of its peer except Scotland. The Black Non-Hispanic Low Birth Rate was lower than all of its peers except Richmond, with which it tied at 15.9; its rate was 1.6 points higher than the State. The County's rate for Hispanic Low Birth Rates (1.5) was lower than all peer counties and the State. |
| Unmarried Mothers 2018 | Montgomery County's Rates of Unmarried Mothers Non-Hispanic White and Black were higher than all of the State and all of its peer counties except Scotland County. The Rate of Unmarried Hispanic Mothers was very close to the State and its peer counties except Anson (0) and Scotland (10.5) |
| Pregnancy Rates of Residents Ages 15 – 19 (2014-2018) | Montgomery County's Rate for White Non-Hispanic births (32.9) was higher than the State (by 13.5 points), Anson (by 9 points) and Stanly (by 6.4 points); it was lower than Richmond and Scotland counties. The rate for Black Non-Hispanic births (46.7) was lower than 3 of its peer counties (by at least 2.5 points), but it was 13.8 points higher than the White Non-Hispanic births in Montgomery County. The rate for Hispanic births was lower than 2 peer counties (by at least 0.9 points), but was higher than the Montgomery County rates for Whites and Blacks. |
| Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births 2014-2018 | There was a lot of variance on the Infant Death Rates between Montgomery and its peer counties. Montgomery was equal to or better than all of its peer counties for Infant Deaths in Blacks Non-Hispanic. There were no Hispanic Infant Deaths reported. Infant Deaths in Whites Non-Hispanic was one point higher than Blacks. |
| Fetal Death Rates per 1,000 Deliveries 2014-2018 | Montgomery County's rate of Black Non-Hispanic Fetal Deaths was lower than all of its peer counties and was 2 points higher than the White Non-Hispanic rate. The rate for Hispanics was equal to or lower than peer counties except for Anson which had no Hispanic Fetal Deaths. |
| Neonatal (<28 days) Death Rates per 1,000 Live Births 2014-2018 | Only Anson County had a lower rate than Montgomery County of the Neonatal Rate (by 1 point) for Blacks Non-Hispanics. The rate for Blacks Non-Hispanic was one point higher than the rate for Whites Non-Hispanics within Montgomery County. There were no Neonatal Deaths in Hispanics. |

Dental Health

In the CHA Public Survey 25.6% said that Dental Health is one of the major Health Problems in the County. It was ranked #8 of 17.

Statistics - Dental Health

The following graph provides trend data on the rate of Dentists to 100,000 population. The data is from the North Carolina County Trends Reports of February 2019.



The trend from 2003 to 2017 of Dentist to population ration has worsened.

The following table provides the ratio of Dentists to the population as reported by the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps.

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ratio of Dentists | 13,786:1 | 9.130:1 | 9,180:1 | 9.140:1 | 6,860:1 | 6,820:1 |
| to population | 13,760.1 | 3,130.1 | 3,100.1 | 3,140.1 | 0,000.1 | 0,020.1 |

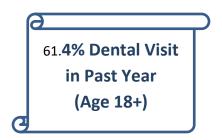
Not going to the dentist for checkups/cleanings
Was ranked as the #9 most important Unhealthy Behavior

22.2% of survey participants said it is one of the important Unhealthy Behaviors

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Dental Health

In the public survey associated with the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA participants were asked about Dental Care





Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs/STIs)

The CHA Public Survey participants ranked Sexually Transmitted Diseases as #10 of the 17 major Health Problems; 20.6% said that it is an important Health Problem.

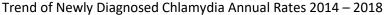
In this section, information on HIV and Hepatitis are also provided.

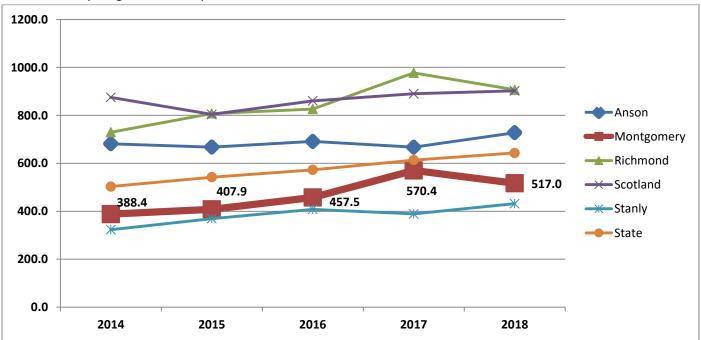
Statistics - Sexually Transmitted Diseases

The following graphs provide the Rates of several STDs/STIs. Rate is the per 100,000 population; therefore, in a county with a population the size of Montgomery County a small amount of cases results in a high Rate.

Source: Surveillance Reports from the HIV/STD/Hepatitis Surveillance Unit of the Division of Public Health of the NC Department of Health and Human Services published in August 2019 and revised on February 10, 2020.

STDs/STIs

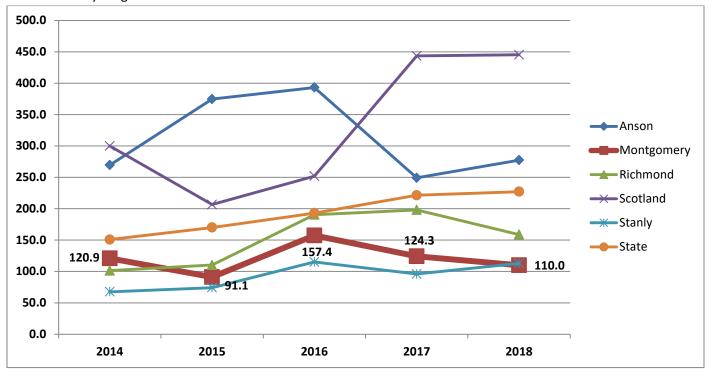




Montgomery County was:

- Consistently lower than the State and all except one of its peer counties.
- Steadily increased until a slight drop in 2018.

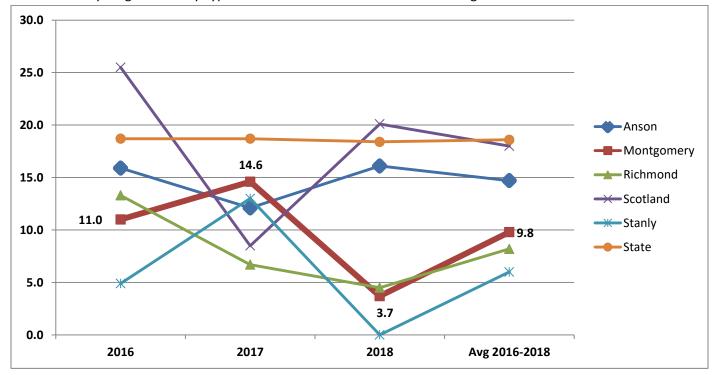
Trend of Newly Diagnosed Gonorrhea Annual Rates 2014 – 2018



Montgomery County was:

- Consistently lower than the State and all except one of its peer counties.
- After a drastic decrease from 2014 to 2015 there was a drastic increase in 2010.

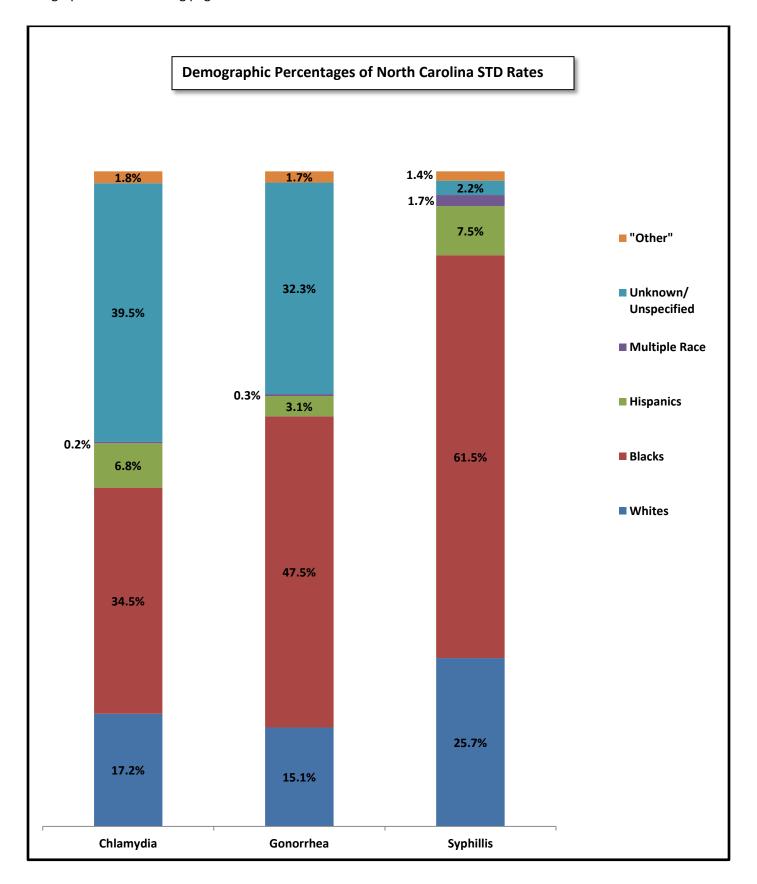
Trend of Newly Diagnosed Early Syphilis Annual Rates 2016 – 2018 and Average Rate of 2016-2018



Montgomery County was:

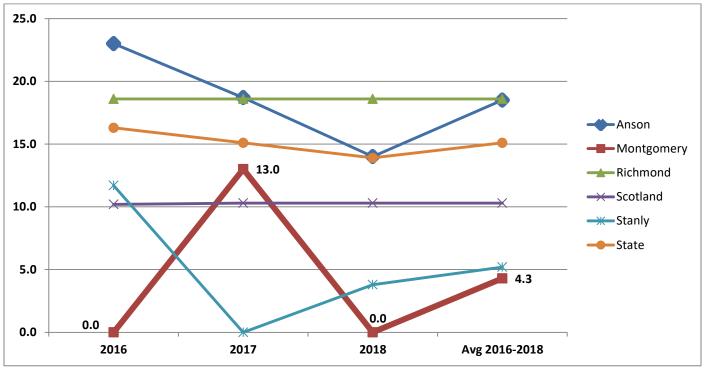
- Consistently lower than the State and two peer counties.
- Not consistent over the 3 year period.

Demographic information is not available by County. Percentages by Race/Ethnicity for North Carolina are provided in the graph on the following page.

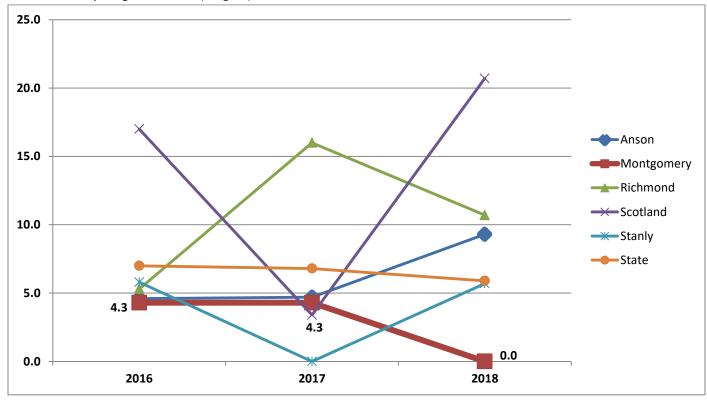


HIV/AIDS

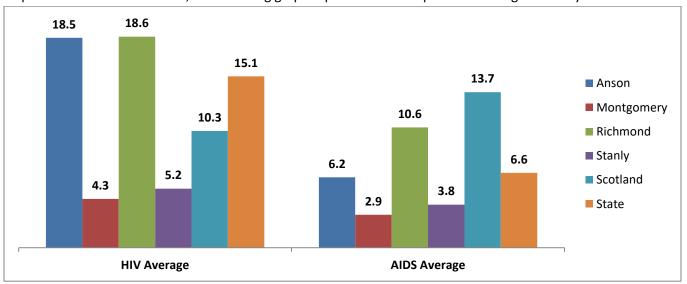
Trend of Newly Diagnosed HIV Annual Rates Among Adults and Adolescents 2016 – 2018



Trend of Newly Diagnosed AIDS (Stage 3) Annual Rates 2016 – 2018

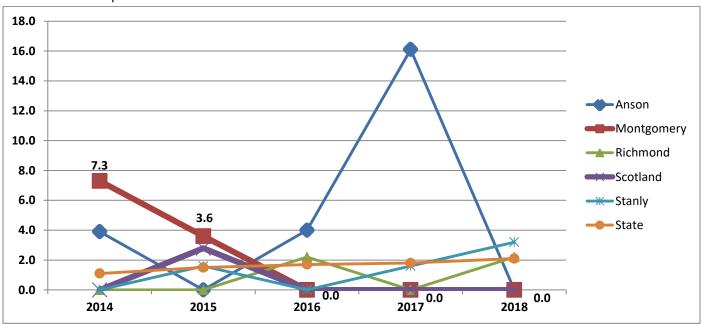


As illustrated in the above charts, Annual Rates can vary drastically. Therefore, to make a comparison of Montgomery to its peer counties and the State, the following graph is provided to compare the Average Rate of years 2016 – 2018.



Hepatitis

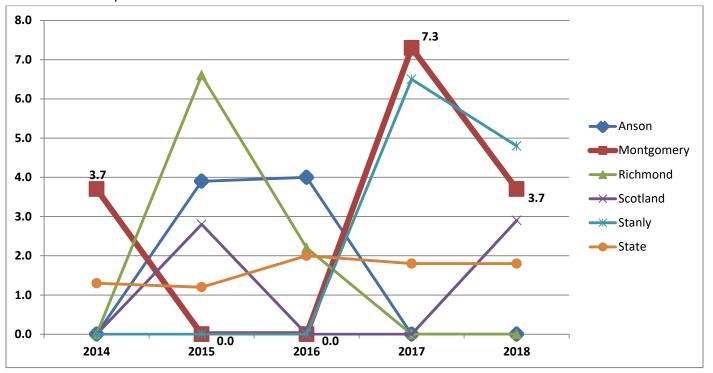
Trend of Acute Hepatitis B Annual Rates 2014 – 2018



Perspective: The Rate used by the Surveillance Unit is "per 100,000 population". For a county with a population the size of Montgomery, a small number of cases results in a high rate. To put the Rates for Montgomery County into perspective, the following table provides the number of actual cases.

| Year | Cases | Rate |
|------|-------|------|
| 2014 | 2 | 7.3 |
| 2015 | 1 | 3.6 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0.0 |

Trend of Acute Hepatitis C Annual Rates 2014 - 2018



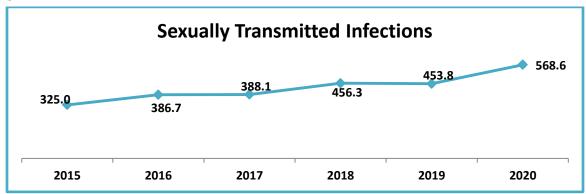
The specific Rates by year for Montgomery County are noted in the above chart.

Perspective: The Number of Cases in Montgomery County for each year is provided in this table.

| Year | Cases | Rate |
|------|-------|------|
| 2014 | 1 | 3.7 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2017 | 2 | 7.3 |
| 2018 | 1 | 3.7 |

County Health Rankings - Sexually Transmitted Diseases

The County Health Rankings provides a Rate for Sexually Transmitted infections. The definition of this measure is "Number of newly diagnosed chlamydia cases per 100,000 population". The rankings use data from 23 years prior for this measure.



These rates (based on 3 years prior to report date) are consistent with the Chlamydia cases as reported in the Surveillance Reports from the HIV/STD/Hepatitis Surveillance Unit of the Division of Public Health of the NC Department of Health and Human Services published in August 2019 and revised on February 10, 2020.

32.8% of survey participants said Unsafe Sex is one of the most important Unhealthy Behaviors

Ranked #7 of 16
Unhealthy Behaviors

Asthma

The CHA Public Survey participants ranked Asthma as #15 or 17 major Health Problems in Montgomery County; 6.7% said it is one of the major Health Problems.

Statistics - Asthma

The following chart is from the BRFSS (Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System) and reported in the State Center for Health Statistics (SCHS) 2019 report. The chart provides information on the responses from the entire State and from Medicaid Region 5 of which Montgomery County is a part.

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Asthma

16.5%
Of Adult Survey Participants in FirstHealth
2018 CHNA have Asthma

| Counties in Medicaid Region 5 |
|-------------------------------|
| Montgomery |
| Richmond |
| Moore |
| Scotland |
| Lee |
| Hoke |
| Robeson |
| Harnett |
| Cumberland |
| Sampson |
| Bladen |
| Columbus |
| Pender Pender |
| Brunswick |
| New Hanover |

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions.

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had asthma?

| , | Total | | Yes | 3 | | No | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | Respond.^ | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,280 | 570 | 13.1 | 12.0-14.3 | 3,710 | 86.9 | 85.7-88.0 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 550 | 77 | 12.8 | 9.8-16.5 | 473 | 87.2 | 83.5-90.2 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 218 | 22 | 10.8 | 6.8-16.7 | 196 | 89.2 | 83.3-93.2 |
| Female | 332 | 55 | 14.6 | 10.5-19.8 | 277 | 85.4 | 80.2-89.5 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 261 | 34 | 12.8 | 8.8-18.3 | 227 | 87.2 | 81.7-91.2 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 156 | 25 | 13.4 | 8.5-20.5 | 131 | 86.6 | 79.5-91.5 |
| Other | 133 | 18 | 11.2 | 6.3-19.2 | 115 | 88.8 | 80.8-93.7 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 206 | 31 | 13.8 | 9.1-20.5 | 175 | 86.2 | 79.5-90.9 |
| 45-64 | 187 | 25 | 13.6 | 8.8-20.3 | 162 | 86.4 | 79.7-91.2 |
| 65+ | 150 | 21 | 10.5 | 6.0-17.6 | 129 | 89.5 | 82.4-94.0 |

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Asthma

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked about the diseases and/or health conditions affecting their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the percentages of survey participants that say they have been diagnosed with Asthma:

- Brutonville Community 22.6%
- Peabody Community –40.0%

The survey did not ask participants about their Race or Ethnicity.

Infant Death

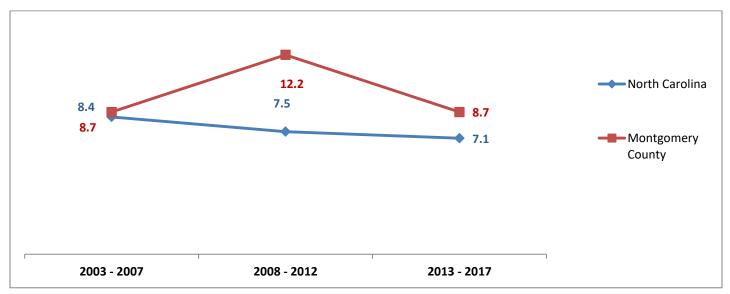
Infant Death was ranked by the CHA Public Survey participants as #16 of the 17 most important Health Problems in the County with 5.0% saying it is one of the most important Health Problems.

Statistics - Infant Death

The NC State Center for Health Statistics (https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/) provides the following Number of Infant Deaths:

- Total Infant Deaths 13
- White Infant Deaths 7
- Black Infant Deaths 6
- Hispanic Infant Deaths 0

In the following graph from the North Carolina County Trends Reports February 2019 the Infant Death Rates for Montgomery County and the State of North Carolina are provided for a 15 year period. These Rates are *per 1,000 Live Births*.

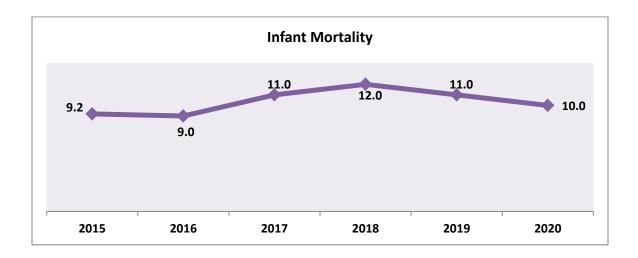


The Healthy NC 2020 Target was 6.3.

County Health Rankings - Infant Death

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps provide a measure related to Infant Deaths. The measure is Infant Mortality - the number of all infant deaths (within 1 year of birth), per 1,000 live births. *The 2020 County Health Rankings used data from 2012-2018 for this measure.*

The following graph shows this Rate from 2015 through 2020.



Public Survey Opinion - Infant Death

7.8% of survey participants said that

Not getting Prenatal Care

is one of the most important Unhealthy Behaviors in the County

Ranked #14 of 16

Drug Use/Substance Abuse

Drugs Use/Substance Abuse was not included in the list of most important Health Problems in the CHA Public Survey. However, survey participants were able to write in Health Problems. Sixteen people did provide a write-in Health Problem; half (8) of those who provided a write-in Health Problem named Drug Use/Substance Abuse as a problem.

Statistics - Drug Use/Substance Abuse

The following statistical data on Opioid use and consequences is from the NC Opioid Action Plan (https://www.ncdhhs.gov/about/department-initiatives/opioid-epidemic/opioid-action-plan-data-dashboard).

4

Montgomery County resident unintentional opioid overdose deaths in 2018

16

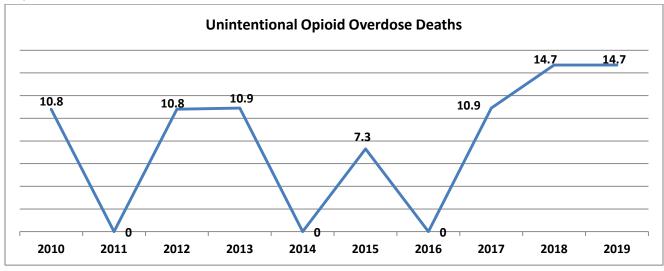
Montgomery County resident opioid overdose ED visits in 2018

1,765,000

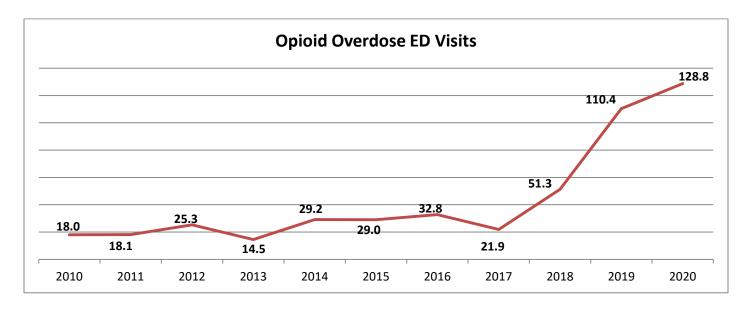
Opioid pills dispensed to Montgomery County residents in 2018 0

Reported community naloxone reversals in Montgomery
County in 2018

The following graph shows the Rate of Unintentional Opioid Overdose Deaths among residents of Montgomery County (Rate is per 100,000 residents)



In the following graph is presented the Rate of Opioid Overdose Emergency Department (ED) Visits among residents of Montgomery County. (Rate is per 100,000 residents).



The 2 previous graphs illustrate the increase in Opioid Overdose Deaths and Emergency Department (ED) Visits since 2010. There has been a drastic increase in ED visits since 2017.

County Health Rankings - Drug Use/Substance Abuse

The following rate from the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps includes deaths from Opioids and other drugs.

13

Drug Overdose Death Rate

(Number of drug poisoning deaths per 100,000 population)

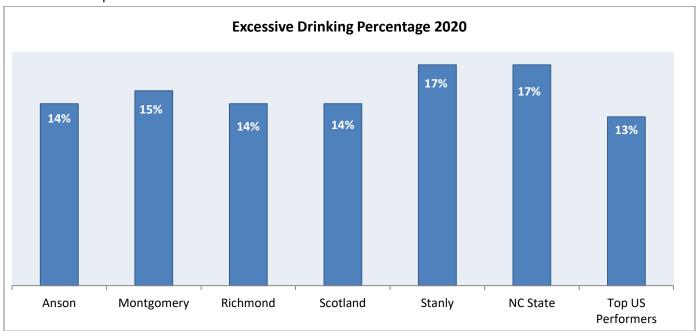
Based on data from 2016 - 2018

15%

Percentage of adults reporting binge or heavy drinking

Based on data from 2017

The following graph compares the Excessive Drinking percentage of Montgomery County with its peer counties, the State and the Top US Performers.



18%
Percentage of driving deaths with alcohol involvement

Based on data from 2014-2018

Public Input

Public Survey Opinion - Drug Use/Substance Abuse

In the CHA Public Survey participants were asked what they thought were the most important unhealthy behaviors in Montgomery County. Participants were allowed to choose up to 5 from a list of 16. Three of the Unhealthy Behaviors are related to Drug Use/Substance Abuse. Following are the rankings and percentages of participants who said these are of the most important.

| Unhealthy Behavior | CHA Survey Rank | Percentage of CHA Survey Participants |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Illicit Drug Abuse | 1 | 65.6% |
| Prescription Drug Abuse | 3 | 43.3% |
| Drunk Driving | 4 | 42.8% |

These 3 Unhealthy Behaviors ranked higher than behaviors such as not getting checkups/screenings, lack of exercise and tobacco use. The #2 Unhealthy Behavior as ranked by survey participants was Poor Eating Habits.

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Drug Use/Substance Abuse

Participants in the survey associated with the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA were asked questions about drug use, substance abuse and alcohol use. The following table provides the percentage of responses.

| Behavior | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Current Drinker | 37.8% |
| Binge Drinker Single Occasion (5+ Drinks for Men, 4+ Drinks for Women) | 6.3% |
| Excessive Drinker | 7.0% |
| Illicit Drug Use in Past Month | 0.4% |
| Illegal Drug Use by Member of Household in Past Year | 4.4% |
| Prescription Drug Abuse by Member of Household in Past Year | 1.2% |
| Ever Sought Help for Alcohol or Drug Problem | 6.3% |
| Life Negatively Affected by Substance Abuse | 40.8% |

Behaviors Impacting Health

In Montgomery County there is a widespread acknowledgment of and concern about behaviors of individuals and groups that have an impact on the health of the County citizens. Several efforts over the last few years have attempted to measure the impact of behaviors on the health of Montgomery citizens. Data gathered during the recent measurement efforts are reported in this section of the Montgomery County Data Book.

Public Survey Response - Behaviors

The Public Survey conducted during the 2020 Community Health Assessment (CHA) included the question: What do you consider to be the most important unhealthy behaviors in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from the list. The following provides the list from the survey and shows the percentage of participants that said a specific behavior is one of the most important unhealthy ones.

| Rank | Unhealthy Behaviors | Percentage |
|------|---|------------|
| 1 | Illicit Drug abuse | 65.6% |
| 2 | Poor eating habits | 43.9% |
| 3 | Prescription drug abuse | 43.3% |
| 4 | Drunk driving | 42.8% |
| 5 | Lack of exercise | 40.6% |
| 6 | Smoking/tobacco use | 33.3% |
| 7 | Unsafe Sex | 32.8% |
| 8 | Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings | 31.1% |
| 9 | Not going to the dentist for check-ups/cleanings | 22.2% |
| 10 | Reckless/distracted driving | 22.2% |
| 11 | Vaping/e-cigarette use | 17.2% |
| 12 | Not washing hands | 12.2% |
| 13 | Not using child safety seats | 8.9% |
| 14 | Not getting Prenatal (pregnancy) care | 7.8% |
| 15 | Not getting immunizations (shots) | 7.2% |
| 16 | Other | 2.2% |
| 17 | No Answer | 1.7% |

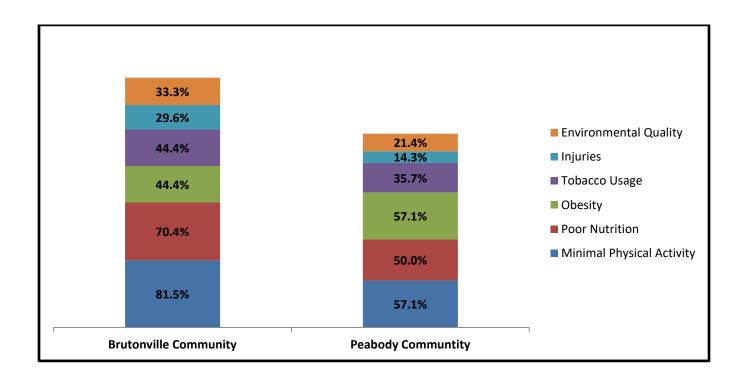
FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Behaviors

Participants in the public survey conducted as part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA provided the following input on behaviors related to Health.

| Behavior | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Think Preventive Routine Medical Care is "Very Important" | 84.4% |
| Have a Regular Source for Medical Care | 97.3% |
| Have had a Routine Checkup in Past Year | 81.9% |
| Are Likely to Use Telehealth if Offered | 60.8% |
| Have had Two or More ER Visits in Past Year | 10.1% |

Better Together Montgomery Survey - Behaviors

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants were asked which health risks seem to have impacted their physical health. The surveys were solicited in the Brutonville and Peabody communities which are served by Better Together Montgomery. Following are the responses about health risks.



County Health Rankings - Behaviors

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps provides measurements on several Health Behaviors. The following table provides the statistics on those measurements.

| Health Behavior | Measurement | Measurement Explanation |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Adult Smoking | 18% | Percentage of adults who are current smokers. Based on 2017 data. |
| Adult Obesity | 37% | Percentage of the adult population (age 20 and older) that reports a body mass index (BMI) of 30 or more. |
| Food Environmental Index | 7.9 | Index of factors that contribute to a healthy food environment, from 0 (worst) to 10 (best). |
| Physical Inactivity | 33% | Percentage of adults age 20 and over reporting no leisure-time physical activity. |
| Access to Exercise Opportunities | 73% | Percentage of population with adequate access to locations for physical activity. |
| Excessive Drinking | 16% | Percentage of adults (age-adjusted) reporting binge/ heavy drinking. |
| Alcohol-impaired Driving Deaths | 16% | Percentage of driving deaths with alcohol involvement. |
| Sexually Transmitted Infections | 510.3 | Number of newly diagnosed chlamydia cases per 100,000 population. |
| Teen Births | 39 | Number of births per 1,000 population ages 15-19. |

Physical Activity

Physical Activity, or the lack of it, has substantial impact on the health of individuals. Statistics and public input collected as part of the Community Health Assessment provide insight into the physical activity of the citizens in Montgomery County.

Community Health Rankings - Physical Activity

Several measurements done by the Community Health Rankings & Roadmaps are applicable to Physical Activity. The 2020 measures are presented in the graphic below.

39%

of adults age 20 and over reporting no leisure-time physical activity

73%

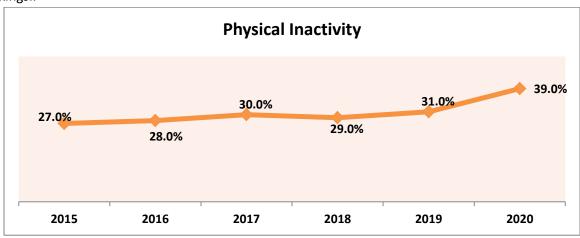
of population has adequate access to locations for physical activity

38%

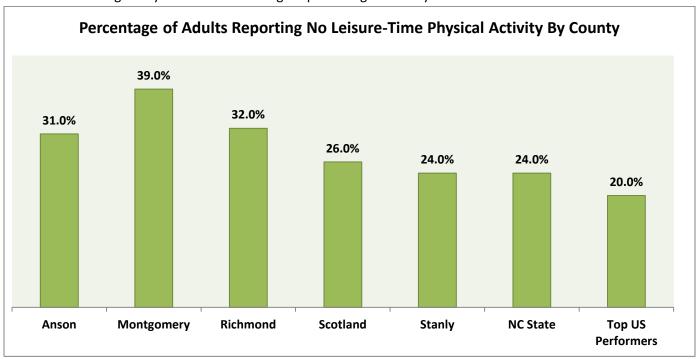
of adults who report fewer than 7 hours of sleep on average (age-adjusted) 31%

of workers who commute in their car alone for more than 30 minutes

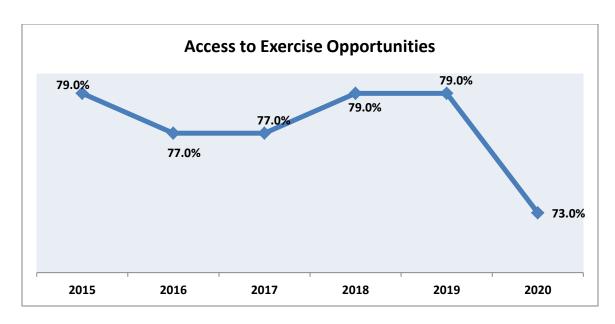
The following chart shows the level of Physical Inactivity over the last 6 years (2015 – 2020) according to the County Health Rankings..



Physical Inactivity has increased by 12% since 2015. There was an increase of 10% from 2018 to 2020. In the graph below the 2020 percentage of Inactive Adults in Montgomery County, according to the County Health Rankings, is compared to the 2020 percentages of its peer counties, the State of North Carolina and the Top US Performers. Montgomery has at least a 7% higher percentage than any other.



In the graph below is presented the measurement on access to exercise opportunities over the last 6 years.



There has been a drop in the accessibility of exercise opportunities. Most of the decrease was between 2019 and 2020. Further research would need to be done to determine if there is a correlation between the increase of Physical Inactivity and the decrease in Access to Exercise Opportunities.

Public Input - Physical Activity

Public Survey Opinion - Physical Activity

Several of the questions in the CHA Public Survey collected opinions from the survey participants on Physical Activity factors. That information is presented in the following table. Some of this information was included elsewhere in this Data Book because of its relevance to other topics. However, all of the information related to Physical Activity is included in this section.

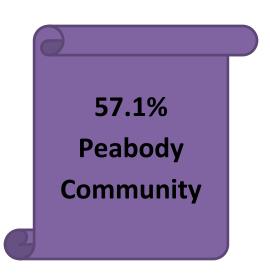
| Category | Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants that said it is important/of great impact. |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Unhealthy Behavior | Lack of exercise | 40.6% |
| Community Issue | Availability of healthy family activities | 33.3% |
| Community Issue | Availability of positive teen activities | 31.1% |
| Community Issue | Lack of recreational facilities | 20.6% |
| Self/Family | I have transportation to places to do physical activity | 86.1% |
| Self/Family | The children in my house want to be physically active | 75.0% |
| Self/Family | The adults in my house want to be physically active | 72.2% |
| Self/Family | My neighborhood is safe for physical activity | 62.2% |
| Self/Family | Places for me to be active are too far away | 30.6% |
| Self/Family | Physical activity takes too much time | 25.6% |
| Self/Family | It costs too much to be physically active | 15.6% |
| Self/Family | I/My child need more information on Physical Inactivity | 21.9% |

Better Together Montgomery - Physical Activity

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants ranked Minimal Physical Activity as the risk factor having the highest impact on their personal health.

The percentage of participants in each survey that said this factor is the most impactful:





FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Physical Activity

As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. The following table provides the percentage of participant responses on several factors related to Physical Activity.

| Physical Activity Factor | Percentage of FirstHealth 2018 CHNA Survey Participants |
|--|---|
| No Leisure-Time Physical Activity | 31.5% |
| Meeting Physical Activity Guidelines | 15.0% |
| Have a Park/Playground Within Walking Distance of Home | 32.0% |
| Neighborhood is Safe For Walking at Night | 47.7% |
| Neighborhood Has Adequate Lighting | 45.4% |
| Neighborhood Has Safe Crosswalks | 32.8% |
| Neighborhood Has Good Sidewalks | 28.5% |

Eating Habits/Nutrition Access

Healthy eating and adequate nutrition is vital to maintaining health and controlling disease. In this section information specific to Montgomery County on eating habits and access to nutrition –healthy foods –is presented.

County Health Rankings - Eating Habits/Nutrition Access

7.9

the index of factors that contribute to a healthy food environment, from 1 (worst) to 10 (best) 15%

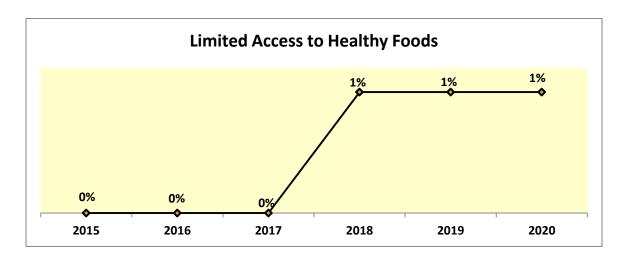
of population lack adequate access to food

1%

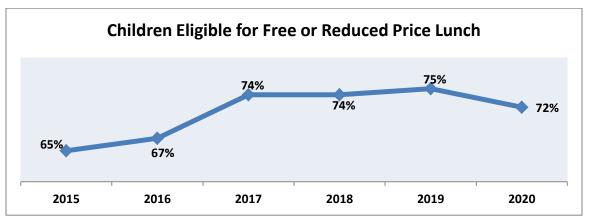
of population who are lowincome and do not live close to a grocery store 73%

of children enrolled in public schools that are eligible for free or reduced price lunch

The graph below shows the percentage of the population that has lacked adequate access to food in the last six years.



This graph shows the percentage of children eligible for free or reduced price lunch in each of the last six years.



The percentage of children eligible for free and or reduced price lunch seems to have leveled out in the mid-70 percentage after an increase from the mid-60 percentage in 2015 and 2016.

Public Input

Public Survey Opinion - Eating Habits/Nutrition Access



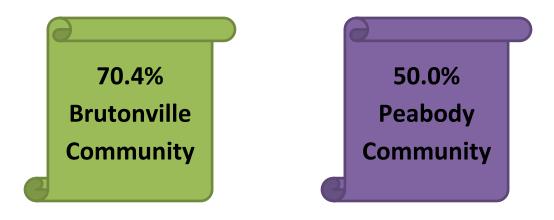
Several of the questions in the CHA Public Survey collected opinions from the participants on Eating/Nutrition factors. That information is presented in the following graphs and tables. Some of this information was included elsewhere in this Data Book because of its relevance to other topics. However, all of the information related to Eating/Nutrition is included in this section.

| Category | Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants that said it is important/of great impact. |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Unhealthy Behaviors | Poor eating habits | 43.9% |
| Community Issue | Availability of healthy food choices | 29.4% |
| Self/Family | I know the difference between healthy and unhealthy food | 88.9% |
| Self/Family | I have transportation to buy healthy food | 88.7% |
| Self/Family | I have the skills to prepare or cook healthy food | 83.9% |
| Self/Family | Healthy foods taste good | 80.6% |
| Self/Family | There is a store where I can buy healthy food near me | 63.9% |
| Self/Family | It costs too much to eat healthy food | 58.9% |
| Self/Family | I/my child need more information on Eating Disorders | 12.5% |
| Self/Family | I/my child need more information on Unhealthy eating | 42.2% |

Better Together Montgomery - Eating Habits/Nutrition Access

In a survey done by Better Together Montgomery in early 2020 participants ranked Poor Nutrition as the risk factor having the 2nd highest impact on their personal health.

The percentage of participants in each survey that said this factor is the most impactful:



FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Eating Habits/Nutrition Access

As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a public survey was conducted. Following are percentage responses from the survey participants about eating habits and nutrition access.

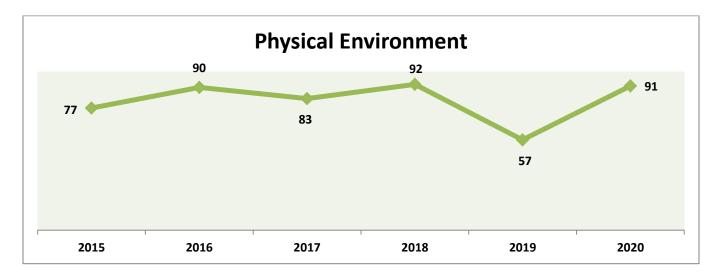
| Eating Habit/Nutrition Access Factor | Percentage of FirstHealth | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2018 CHNA Survey Participants | | |
| Food Insecure | 24.0% | | |
| Eat 2+ Servings of Fruit Per Day | 12.4% | | |
| Eat 3+ Servings of Vegetables Per Day | 14.7% | | |
| "Very/Somewhat" Difficult to Buy Fresh Produce | 24.5% | | |
| Used a Food Bank/Pantry or Church/Community Organization for Fruit & | 17.2% | | |
| Vegetables in Past Year | 17.2/0 | | |
| Used a Corner/Convenience/Gas Station for Fruit & Vegetables in Past Year | 26.8% | | |
| Used a Grocery/Superstore for Fruits & Vegetables in Past Year | 95.5% | | |
| Used a Farmer's Market or Permanent Farm Stand in the Past Year | 69.6% | | |
| Eat 2+ Servings of Whole Grain Bread Per Day | 15.9% | | |
| Consumed 1+ Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Yesterday | 66.6% | | |
| Less than 4 Days a Week Eating Meals at Home | 11.3% | | |
| Can Purchase Healthy Foods Within Walking Distance of Home | 27.9% | | |

Environmental Health

County Health Rankings - Environmental

| Health Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Physical Environment | | | | | |
| > Air Pollution | | | | | |
| > Drinking water violations | | | | | |
| > Severe housing problems | 99 | 91 | 62 | 84 | 95 |
| > Long commute – driving alone | | | | | |
| > Homeownership | | | | | |
| > Severe housing cost burden | | | | | |

The following graph shows the trend over the last six years of the County Health Rankings on the Physical Environment in Montgomery County.



Montgomery County Department of Health - Environmental

The Montgomery County Department of Health offers the following services related to Environmental Health:

- On-site wastewater (septic system), soil evaluations, permitting, system inspections and repair evaluations.
- Food and Lodging Institutions and Child Day Care Center Permitting and Inspections.
- Child Lead Poisoning Investigation.
- Private Well Evaluations, permitting, inspections, repair evaluations and water sampling (bacteriological and chemical) and analysis.
- Public Swimming Pool Permitting and Inspections.
- Tattoo Establishment Permitting and Inspections.

Access to Health Care

Access to Healthcare is core to the overall health of a county and the individual health and quality of life of its citizens. The ability of an individual or family to access Health Care involves the following:

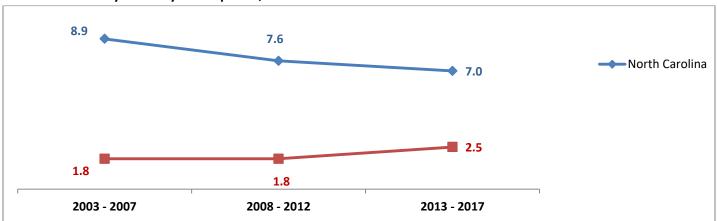
- Availability of Health Care within a specified or realistic geographic area.
- Transportation to get to the Health Care.
- Ability to bear the cost of Health Care.

Availability of Health Care

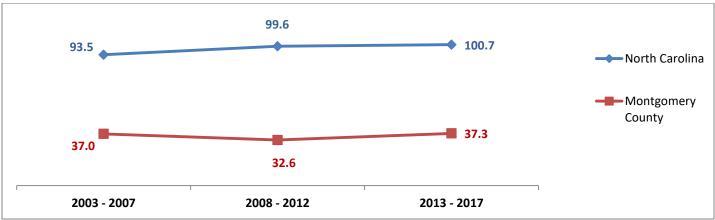
Statistics - Availability of Health Care

Availability of Health Care is a key component of Access to Health Care. The following data from the North Carolina County Trends Reports February 2019 provides trend information on the ratio of Health Care Providers to population from 2003 through 2017.

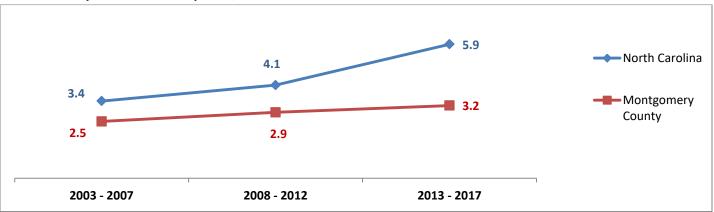
Number of Primary Care Physicians per 10,000 Residents



Number of Registered Nurses per 10,000 Residents



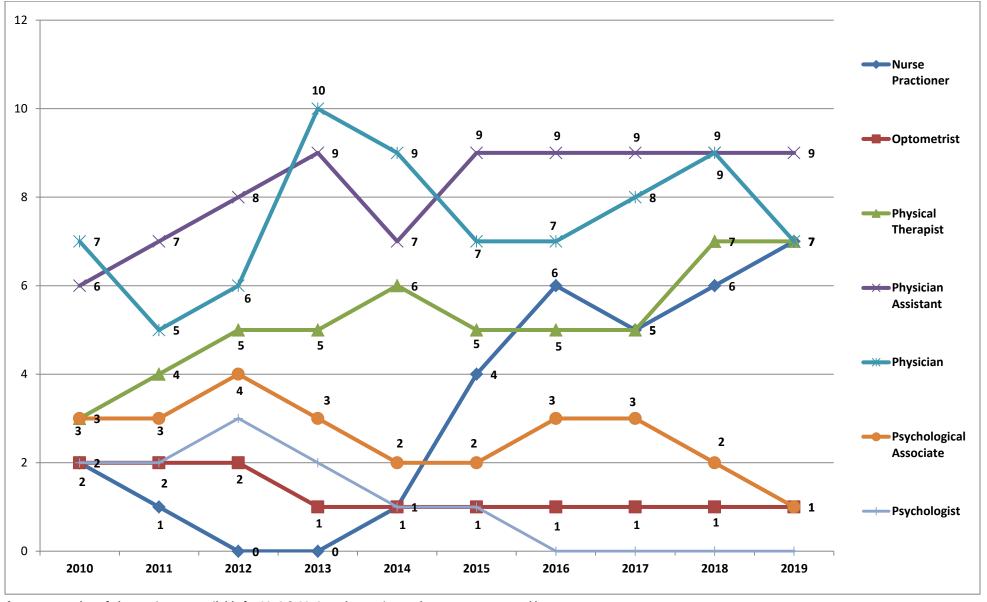
Number of Physician Assistants per 10,000 Residents



In order to get a more comprehensive picture of the Availability of Health Care in Montgomery County a history of the number of key Health Care Providers/Professionals is provided in the chart on the following page. The source of this information is the Sheps Health Workforce NC website https://nchealthworkforce.unc.edu/. The following quote from their website explains their function:

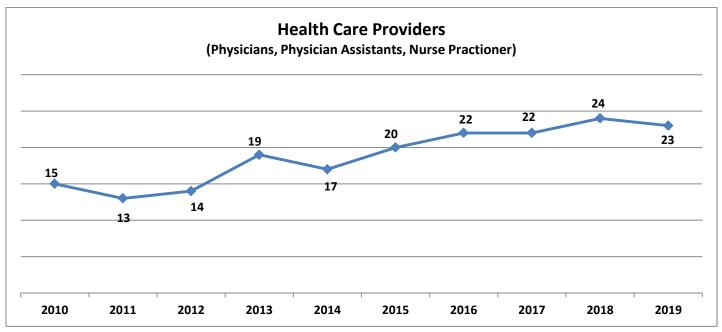
"Sheps Health Workforce NC provides timely, objective data and analysis to inform health workforce policy in North Carolina and across the United States. We are based at the Cecil G. Sheps Center for Health Services at UNC-Chapel Hill, but our mission is statewide, a collaboration between the Sheps Center, the North Carolina Area Health Education Centers Program (AHEC), and the health professions licensing boards. We manage the North Carolina Health Professions Data System (HPDS), collecting and disseminating descriptive data on selected licensed health professionals in North Carolina."

Health Care Providers/Professionals



^{*} Data on number of Pharmacists not available for 2018 & 2019 so Pharmacist numbers are not presented here.

The graph on the previous page provides historic information on key Health Care Providers/Professionals and shows an increase in Mid-Level Health Care Providers – Physician Assistants and Nurse Practioners. The chart below shows the total number of Health Care Providers (Physicians, Physician Assistants and Nurse Practioners).



There has been an overall increase in Health Care Providers in Montgomery County. Care by Mid-Level Health Care Providers (Nurse Practioners and Physician Assistants) is becoming more common throughout the United States; this trend is reflected in the Health Care work force in Montgomery County.

County Health Rankings - Availability of Health Care

In the annual County Health Rankings the County Health Rankings & Road Maps provides a ratio of several Health Care Providers to population. The following table shows the ratios from 2015 to 2020.

This table presents the ratios of Health Care Providers to Population for years 2015 through 2020.

| | Primary Care | Dentist to Population | Mental Health | Other Primary |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Year | Physician to Population Ratio (Based on 2017 Data) | Ratio (Based on 2018 Data) | Provider to Population Ratio (Based on 2019 Data) | Care Providers (Based on 2019 Data) |
| 2015 | 3,074:1 | 13,786:1 | 1,060:1 | 2,757:1 |
| 2016 | 2,510:1 | 9,130:1 | 1,010:1 | 2,490:1 |
| 2017 | 3,420:1 | 9,180:1 | 1,020:1 | 2,296:1 |
| 2018 | 3,440:1 | 9,140:1 | 1,050:1 | 2,285:1 |
| 2019 | 3,920:1 | 6,860:1 | 910:1 | 1,960:1 |
| 2020 | 3,920:1 | 6,820:1 | 830:1 | 1,704:1 |

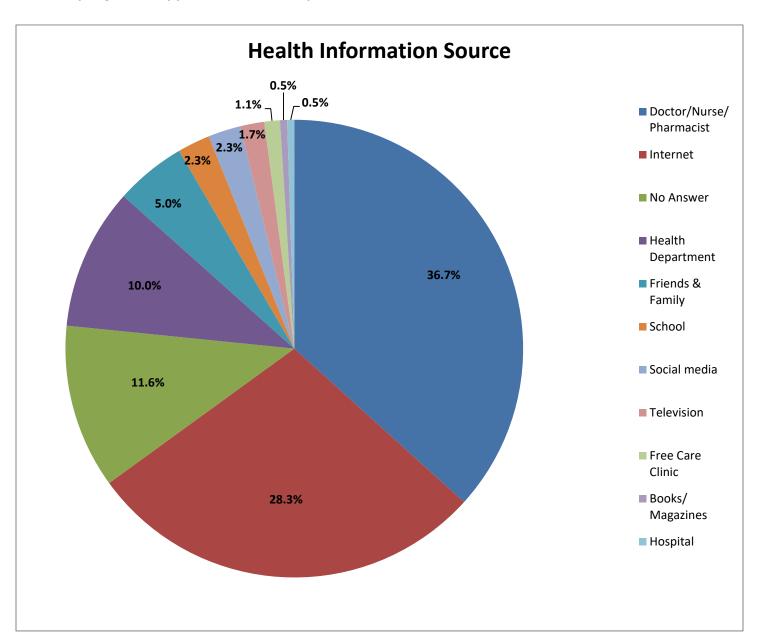
The worst ratio per year is highlighted in red; the best ratio is highlighted in purple.

The ratio has improved in all categories except Primary Care Physicians.

Public Survey Opinion - Availability of Health Care

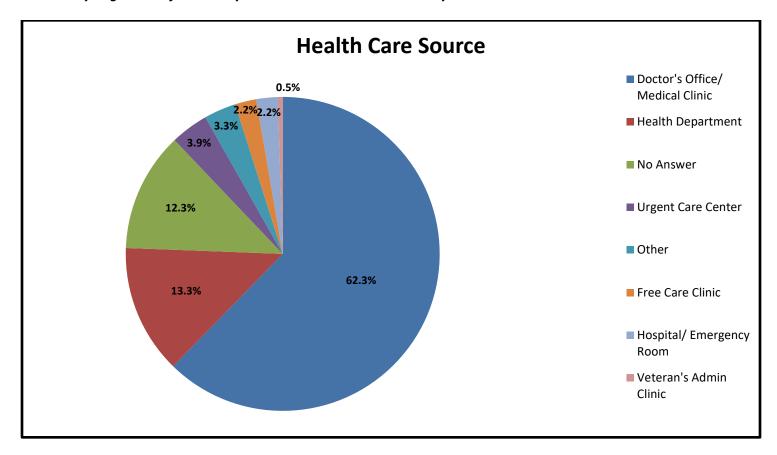
The CHA Public Survey included several questions related to the Availability of Health Care. The following graphics provide the responses.

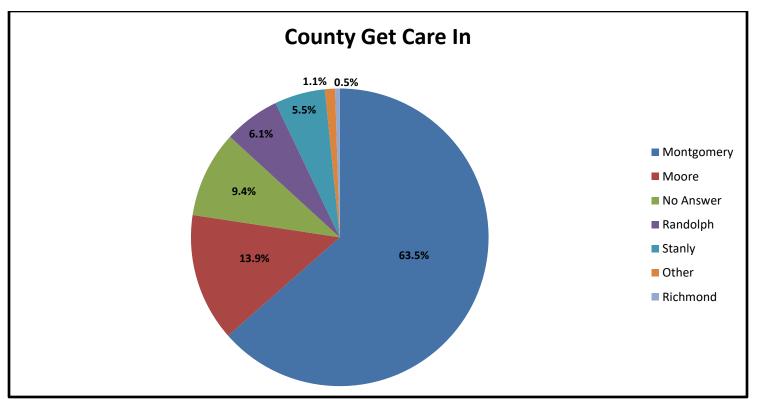
Where do you get most of your health related information?



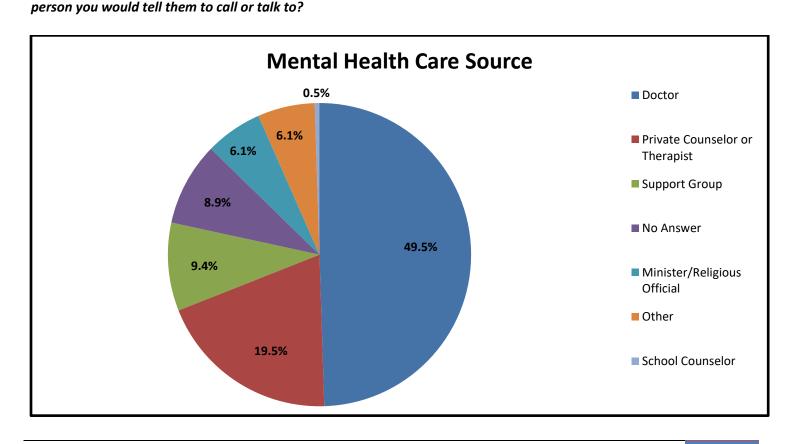
More survey participants get health information from a Doctor/Nurse/Pharmacist than any other source; however, the percentage that relies on that source is only 8.4% higher than the percentage that primarily uses the Internet. It is important to note that 11.6% did not provide a response to this question.

Where do you go most often when you are sick or need advice about your health?

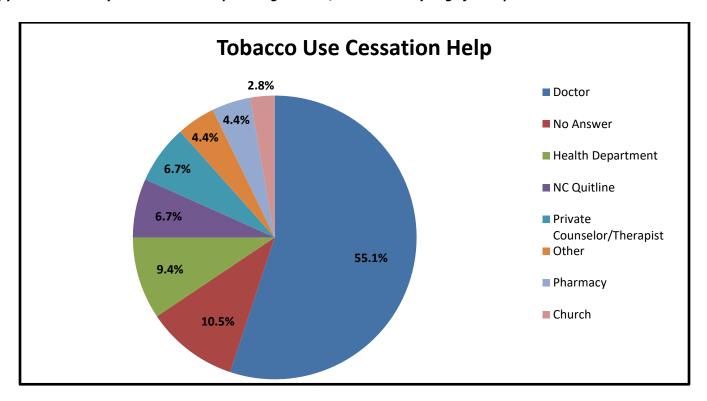




More than half of the survey participants get their care from a Doctor's Office/Medical Clinic. Also, more than half of the participants get their care in Montgomery County. Often people get care in with a provider that is geographically nearest to them, this could account for the second highest location of health care service being Moore County. Adults also may choose to obtain Health Care near their place of work which is often outside of Montgomery County. If a friend or family member needed counseling for a mental health or drug/alcohol abuse problem, who is the first



If you or someone you knew wanted quit using tobacco, where would you go for help?



According to the responses on Mental Health care, Substance Abuse treatment and Tobacco Use Cessation help, survey participants would seek care from a Doctor more often than other sources. There was also a substantial percentage of participants that did not provide an answer to these two questions.

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Availability of Health Care

As part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA a Community Health Survey was conducted. Following are key findings from that survey related the Availability of Health Care in Montgomery County.

30.9% had Difficulty Accessing Healthcare in Past Year (Composite)

6.8% had Difficulty Finding Physician in Past Year

15.8% had Difficulty Getting Appointment in Past Year

10.9% said Inconvenient Hours Prevented Doctor Visit in Past Year

2.3% had Difficulty Getting Child's Healthcare in Past Year

Montgomery County Department of Health - Availability of Health Care

Following are the Health Care services and resources offered by the Montgomery County Department of Health

Adult Health

- Pregnancy Test
- Blood Pressure
- TB Skin Test
- Immunizations
- Laboratory Services

- Pap Smears
- Physical Exam
- Department of Transportation (DOT) physicals
- Covid-19 Testing
- Covid-19 Vaccines

Child Health

Well Child Clinics

- Physical exams and assessments (vision, hearing, developmental) for the prevention of illnesses and early detection of problems
- Referrals for abnormal findings
- Birth 21 years of age
- Kindergarten Assessments
- Sports Physicals
- Lead screenings (1 6 years of age)
- Dental Varnishing for children 6 mos. To 3 ½ years
- Immunizations

Case Management Services for Children

Free assistance in coordinating services and resources for families and children, ages birth to five years, who are at risk for or have been diagnosed with chronic illness, developmental delays or emotional problems. Assistance with financial needs and concerns is also available.

Communicable Disease

Sexually Transmitted Infections/Diseases

- STI/STD testing for gonorrhea, chlamydia, HIV/AIDS, syphilis, and others
- STI/STD exams, counseling and treatment
- Confidential services offered to clients regardless of county of residence
- Condoms available at no cost

Infectious Disease

- Evaluation and treatment for tuberculosis
- Follow-up/investigation for all reportable infectious diseases
- Lead agency in managing outbreaks

Family Planning

- Annual physical exams for adolescents, and men and women of childbearing age
- Prevention of pregnancies
- Laboratory services
- Referrals for abnormal findings
- Education and counseling about chosen birth control method
- Detection and treatment for specific problems/infections
- Pre-conception and Basic Infertility Services
- Postpartum Exams

Health Education

- Works to create healthier communities through partnerships and advocacy for improving nutrition, increased opportunities to be physically active, and promotion of tobacco cessation and prevention efforts.
- Monitors health data and works with partners to implement evidence-based risk reduction initiatives to mitigate leading health concerns.
- Child Safety Seat Education and Installations.
- Speakers available to provide health information to community groups on a variety of health topics.
- Provide health education information to the public which can be accessed at www.Montgomerycountync.com and selecting the "Health Department" link.

Maternal Health

Prenatal Clinic

- Complete prenatal care including physical exams and laboratory services
- Ultrasounds available on-site
- Nutritional Counseling
- Prenatal Education
- Access to care for high risk pregnancies
- Assistance in referrals for delivery at Moore Regional Hospital or Stanly Regional Medical Center

Case Management Services for Pregnant Women

- Free RN case management services for high risk pregnant women
- Assistance with accessing resources needed during pregnancy and postpartum period such as transportation, education and medical care
- Development of a supportive relationship that promotes a healthy pregnancy

Nutritional Services - WIC (Women, Infants and Children)

- Free supplemental foods for Women, Infants, and Children under 5 years old who meet eligibility requirements.
- Nutrition education and counseling sometimes offered online or by phone.
- Referrals for immunizations, medical care, and community resources.
- Breastfeeding support, education, peer counseling, and group classes.
- Health screenings and referral to other medical and community services.

Public Health Preparedness

- Build and support local public health capacity to prevent, prepare for, and respond to public health events and incidents in coordination with local regional, state and federal resources.
- Convene meetings with partners to develop and refine plans for man-made and natural disasters.
- Act as a liaison for preparedness activity with County Emergency Manager and other community partners.
- Facilitate the delivery of required preparedness training programs such as ICS for local health department staff.
- Provide educational flyers, pamphlets and training on preparedness to the community.

FirstHealth Montgomery- Availability of Health Care

FirstHealth Montgomery Memorial Hospital has served the emergency, outpatient and acute care needs of the people of Montgomery County and the surrounding area since 1950. Consistently high patient satisfaction scores for the past three years at Montgomery Memorial indicate that patients are very pleased with the care they receive at their local hospital. (*Information from FirstHealth website*)

Services offered at FirstHealth Montgomery Memorial Hospital include:

Acute Care for medical patients
Acute Care for surgical patient
Outpatient surgical services
Imaging and other diagnostic services
24-hour Emergency Department

FirstHealth offers Primary Care/Family Medicine at the following locations in Montgomery County:

210 East Main Street, Candor522 Allen Street, Troy520 Allen Street, Troy104 Professional Drive, Biscoe

Other Health Care offered by FirstHealth in Montgomery County:
Occupational Health & Wellness – 522 Allen Street, Troy
Back & Neck Pain – 522 Allen Street, Troy
Cardiology – 522 Allen Street, Troy
Community Health Services – 443 Wood Street, Troy
Diabetes and Nutrition Education – 520 Allen Street, Troy
ENT, Head & Neck – 522 Allen Street, Troy

Fitness – 524 Wood Street, Troy

- General Surgery 522 Allen Street, Troy
- Better Breathers Support Group 443 Wood Street, Troy
- FirstQuit Support Group 443 Wood Street, Troy

Other Health Care Providers/Practices - Availability of Health Care

- DaVita Kidney Care (Dialysis) 323 W. Main Street, Biscoe
- Moore Pediatric Therapy Services Troy Clinic Troy, NC
- Mid Carolina Family Medicine 1038 Albemarle Rd., Troy
- Montgomery Community Health Center 103 Cotton Creek Road, Star
- Atrium Health Mt. Gilead Medical Services 202 N. Main Street, Mt. Gilead
- Atrium Health Troy Medical Services 835 Albemarle Road, Troy
- Troy Foot & Ankle, P.C. 4550 Investment Dr., Troy
- Troy Surgical Clinic 522 Allen Street, Troy

Dental Health Care - Availability of Health Care

- Lane & Associates 473 Wood Street, Troy
- Dr. Johnny McKinnon 407 North Main Street, Mt. Gilead
- Dr. Terry Wood 201 North Main Street, Troy
- FirstHealth Dental Care @ East Middle School 195 Camelot Court, Biscoe
- FirstHealth Dental Care @ West Middle School 131 NC HWY 109 S., Mt. Gilead

Home Health Care - Availability of Health Care

- Community Home Care & Hospice 120 North Main Street, Troy
- Family first Home Care 521 North Main Street, Troy
- FirstHealth Home Care Services, FirstHealth Hospice and Palliative Care
- Kindred at Home (formerly Gentiva) 1024 Albemarle Road, Troy
- Healthy At Home 1061 Albemarle Road, Troy
- Daisy & Edward Home Care Agency 118 South Main Street, Mt. Gilead

Adult Care Homes/Nursing Facilities - Availability of Health Care

- Autumn Care of Biscoe 401 Lambert Road, Biscoe
- Baaseiah Family Care Home #1 200 N. Main Street, Candor
- Baaseiah Family Care Home #2 602 Aileen Street, Biscoe
- Brookstone Haven of Star 327 Freeman Street, Star
- Poplar Springs Assisted Living 601 Dover Road, Star
- Sandy Ridge Memory Care 326 Bowman Road, Candor
- Tillery Chase Adult Care Home 110 Roosevelt Street, Mt. Gilead

Mental Health Care Providers - Availability of Health Care

- Daymark Recovery Services (Behavioral Healthcare Services) 227 North Main Street, Troy
- Journey Counseling and Consulting (Substance Abuse Treatment) 617 North Main Street, Troy
- Recovery Solutions (Drug & Alcohol Addiction Treatment) 213 North Main Street, Troy
- Sandhills Center (Mental Health, I/DD and Substance Use Disorder)
- NC Mentor

Vision Care Providers - Availability of Health Care

Dr. Carlyle D Haywood, Jr, OD – 211 W. Broad Avenue, Troy

Pharmacies - Availability of Health Care

- Biscoe Pharmacy 2295 NC Hwy 24/27 East, Biscoe
- Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug 116 South Main Street, Mt. Gilead
- CVS Pharmacy 1022 Albemarle Road, Troy
- Standard Drug 522 Allen Street, Troy
- Walmart Supercenter Pharmacy 201 Montgomery Xing, Biscoe
- White Star Discount Pharmacy of Troy 436 Albemarle Road, Troy

Transportation to Health Care

Transport to Obtain Health Care or to Purchase Medication

- Daisy & Edward Transportation (Non-Emergency Medical Transportation) 118 South Main Street, Mt. Gilead Includes Out of County Transportation
- FirstHealth Transportation
- R-CATS (Regional Coordinated Area Transportation System headquartered in Randolph County but serves Montgomery County citizens)

Public Survey Opinion - Transportation to Health Care

Three questions in the Public Survey gathered information about Transportation related to Health. Following are the response percentages.

- **No** survey participants said they had a problem filling a medically necessary prescription, for self or family member because they "didn't have a way to get there".
- 86.7% said they have transportation to buy healthy food.
- **86.1%** said they have transportation to do physical activity.

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Transportation to Health Care

• **6.9%** of survey participants said that *Transportation Hindered Doctor Visit in Past Year*.

Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

Public Survey Opinion - Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

Three questions in the Public Survey gathered information about costs related to Health. Following are the response percentages.

- When asked if they had a problem filling a medically necessary prescription for self or family member, the survey participants gave the following responses:
 - o 8.3% said the cost was too high
 - o 6.1% said insurance did didn't cover what they needed
 - 4.4% said they didn't have insurance
- 58.9% said that it costs too much to eat healthy food
- 15.6% said it costs too much to be physically active

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

14.1% of survey participants said that Cost Prevented Physician Visit in Past Year

15.4% of survey participants said that Cost Prevented Getting Prescription in Past Year

Health Insurance - Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

Having Health Care insurance is a major factor in being able to bear the cost. In the following pages is presented information on the prevalence of health care insurance subscription by Montgomery County citizens.

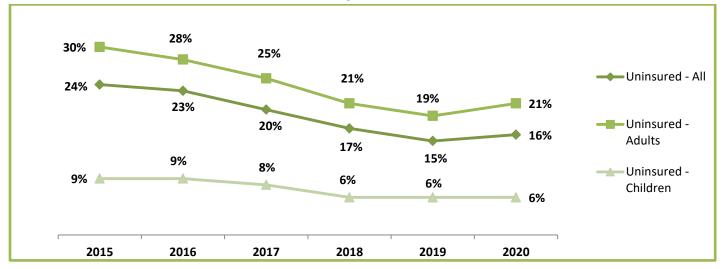
Statistics - Health Insurance

The 2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimate of the US Census Bureau provides the following statistics on Health Insurance coverage for Montgomery County citizens. The following table provides a comparison of those with Health Insurance in Montgomery County to the State of North Carolina.

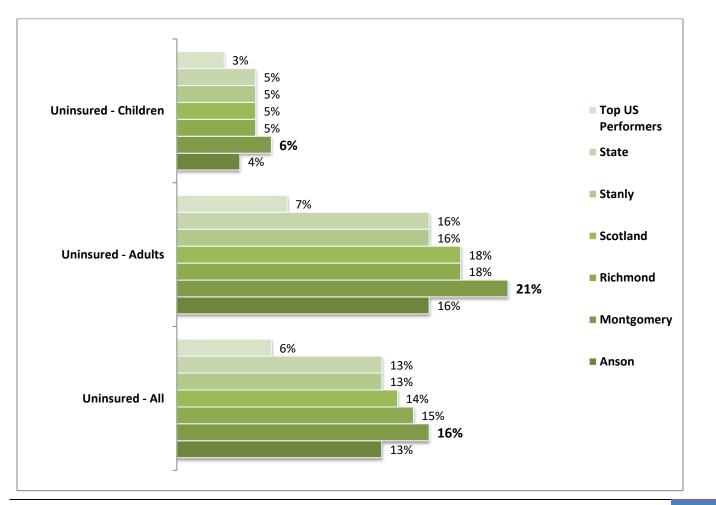
| Categorization | Montgomery County | State of North Carolina |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized | 86.8% | 89.3% |
| Population with Health Insurance | | |
| Those with Health Insurance having | 54.7% | 67.4% |
| private insurance | | |
| Those with Health Insurance having | 44.5% | 34.5% |
| public coverage (i.e. Medicare, | | |
| Medicaid, etc.) | | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized | 13.2% | 10.7% |
| Population without Health Insurance | | |
| Civilian noninstitutionalized | 4.7% | 5.0% |
| population under 19 years without | | |
| health insurance coverage | | |

County Health Rankings - Health Insurance

The following chart shows, according to the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps, the percentages of people who did not have health insurance for the last six years. These percentages show that after an improvement in the percentage of adults and children that have health insurance coverage there was an increase in Uninsured Adults from 2019 - 2020.



The 2020 percentages on total Uninsured and those on Adults and Children in Montgomery County, its peer counties and the State are presented in the graph below. This graph shows that the percentages of Uninsured in Montgomery County is higher that its peer counties and the State.



4.4% of survey participants said they did not have Health Care insurance.

Lack of/inadequate health insurance was considered a community issue that has a great impact on quality of life in the County. Public Survey participants were asked what type of insurance they have. The following table provides response percentages:

| Insurance Type | Percentage |
|-------------------|------------|
| Private Insurance | 42.2% |
| None | 18.9% |
| Medicaid | 13.9% |
| Medicare | 7.8% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| No answer | 5.6% |
| Tricare/VA | 1.1% |

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA - Health Insurance

The survey conducted as part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA provided the following data about Health Insurance in Montgomery County.

| Insurance Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Lack of Health Insurance (Ages 18 – 64) | 17.0% |
| Have Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Age 67 and up) | 62.5% |
| Went without Coverage in Past Year | 21.8% |

Poverty - Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

Poverty has an impact on a person's/family's ability to bear the cost of Health Care in the following ways:

- Cannot afford the direct cost of Health Care
- Cannot afford the premium cost of Health Care Insurance
- Cannot afford the deductible/co-pay cost of Health Care even if have insurance
- Cannot afford the co-pay cost of medications and full cost of medical supplies even if have insurance

Statistics - Poverty

Poverty Status in the past 12 months disaggregated by age (Percent Below Poverty Level)

| | Age Groups | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-34 years | 35-64 years | 60 years and over | 65 years and over |
| Montgomery County | 24.7% | 27.8% | 23.1% | 18.4% | 12.2% | 11.2% |
| State of North Carolina | 23.8% | 20.2% | 18.3% | 11.3% | 9.8% | 9.1% |

The source of the above information and the following statistics is from the 2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimate of the US Census Bureau.

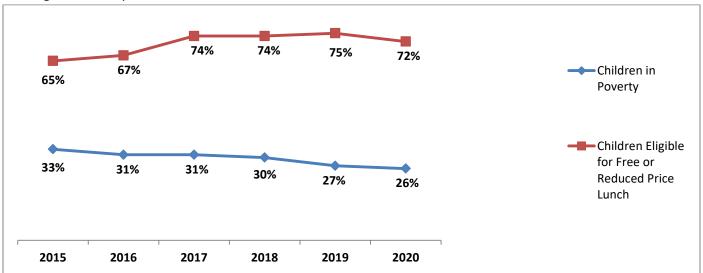
11.5%

Of All Families in Montgomery County had income below the Poverty Level in the past 12 Months.

The State of North Carolina percentage was 10.6%

County Health Rankings - Poverty

The following chart shows the percentages of two poverty indicators in Montgomery County. The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps is the source for this information.



There has been some improvement in the percentage of Children Eligible for Free or Reduced Price Lunch from 2015 to 2020 – down 7%. There has also been a 7% increase in the percentage of Children in Poverty.

Medication Assistance

FirstHealth offers a medication assistance program. Following is a description from the FirstHealth website (https://www.firsthealth.org/specialties/more-services/medication-assistance)

The FirstHealth Medication Assistance Program helps patients obtain medications from pharmaceutical companies for chronic diseases including asthma, chronic bronchitis, congestive heart failure, COPD, diabetes, emphysema, high blood pressure and high cholesterol.

Montgomery County 2020

Social Determinants of Health



An Appendix to the 2020 Community Health Assessment

Social Determinants of Health

Introduction

Social Determinants of Health are conditions in the places where people live, learn, work, and play that affect a wide range of health risks and outcomes.

Definition from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)



Graph is from www.healthypeople.gov

In this section details about the Social Determinants of Health in Montgomery County are provided through input from the CHA Public Survey, other health surveys and from statistical data.

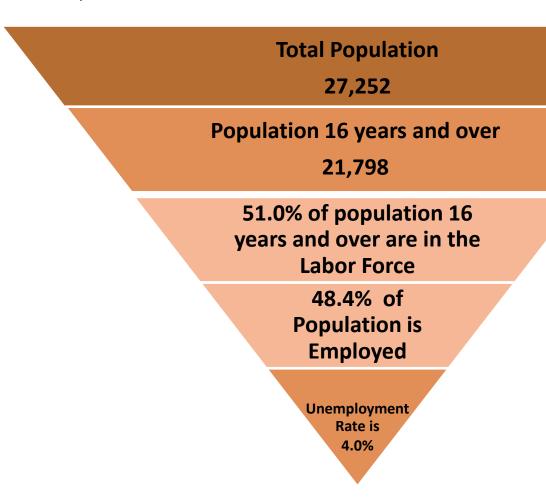
Economic Stability

56.1% of CHA Public Survey participants said that Low Income/Poverty has a great impact on the overall quality of life in the County.

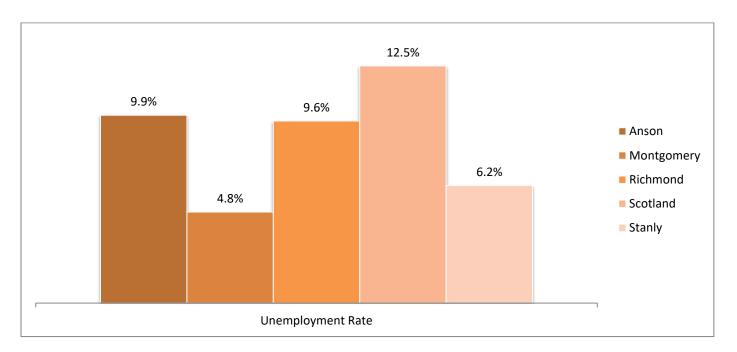
This was the #1 Community Issue according to

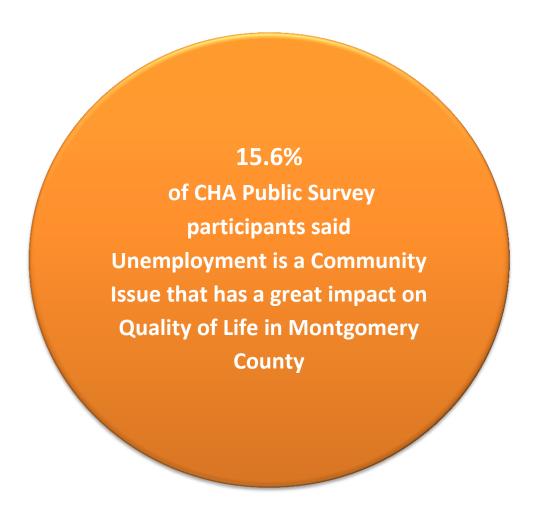
Employment

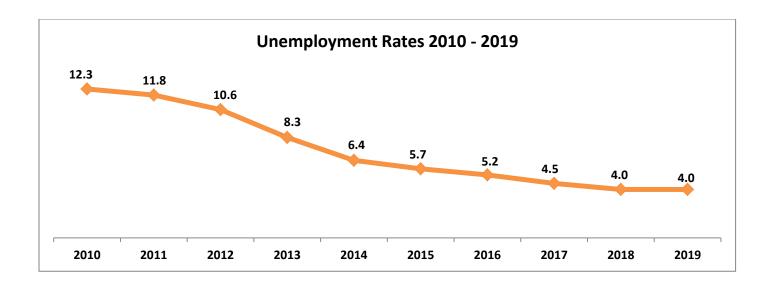
The following statistics are from the 2019 American Community Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau. These statistics are from a 5-year aestimate.



The following graph provides a comparison between Montgomery and its peer counties on Unemployment Rates. These rates are from the 2018 ACS 5-year estimate.







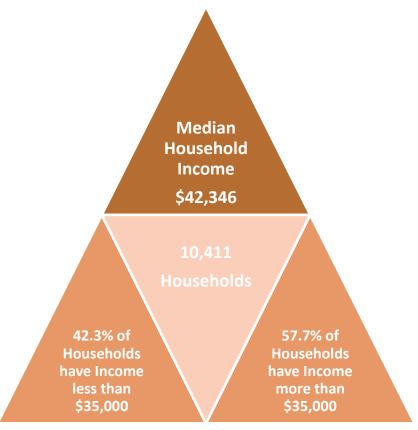
Montgomery County Top 25 Employers

| Montgomery County Board of Education Educational Services 500-999 1 Grede Ii LLC Manufacturing 250-499 2 Jordan Lumber & Supply Inc Manufacturing 250-499 3 Klaussner Furniture Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 4 Nipcam Services Of North Carolina Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services 250-499 5 Mcrae Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 6 Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Company Name | Industry | Employment | Rank |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Grede Ii LLC Manufacturing 250-499 2 Jordan Lumber & Supply Inc Manufacturing 250-499 3 Klaussner Furniture Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 4 Nipcam Services Of North Carolina Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services 250-499 5 Micrae Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 6 Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 15 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Company Name | Industry | Range | капк |
| Iordan Lumber & Supply Inc Manufacturing 250-499 3 Klaussner Furniture Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 4 Nipcam Services Of North Carolina Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services Miniper Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 6 Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 15 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Montgomery County Board of Education | Educational Services | 500-999 | 1 |
| Klaussner Furniture Industries IncManufacturing250-4994Nipcam Services Of North CarolinaAdministrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services250-4995Mcrae Industries IncManufacturing250-4996Family First Home Care LLCHealth Care and Social Assistance250-4997County Of MontgomeryPublic Administration250-4998Autumn Care Of BiscoeHealth Care and Social Assistance100-2499Dept Of Public SafetyPublic Administration100-24910Moore Regional Hospital MontgomeryHealth Care and Social Assistance100-24911Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/AManufacturing100-24912Montgomery Community CollegeEducational Services100-24913Troy Lumber Co IncManufacturing100-24914Wal-Mart Associates Inc.Retail Trade100-24915Paint Protection IncOther Services (except Public Adm)100-24916First Bank (A Corp)Finance and Insurance100-24917Wright Foods & Carolina DairyManufacturing100-24918K - M Machine Company IncManufacturing100-24919Mcdonalds RestaurantsAccommodation and Food Services50-9920Capel, Inc.Manufacturing50-9921Mcconnell Golf LLCArts, Entertainment, and Recreation50-9923Lancer FurnitureManufacturing50-9923Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assi | Grede li LLC | Manufacturing | 250-499 | 2 |
| Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services Micrae Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 6 Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Jordan Lumber & Supply Inc | Manufacturing | 250-499 | 3 |
| Nipcam Services Of North Carolina Management and Remediation Services Micrae Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 6 Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing Monufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Klaussner Furniture Industries Inc | Manufacturing | 250-499 | 4 |
| Management and Remediation Services Micrae Industries Inc Manufacturing 250-499 6 Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Nincam Services Of North Carolina | Administrative and Support and Waste | 250-499 | 5 |
| Family First Home Care LLC Health Care and Social Assistance 250-499 7 County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Wipcam Services of North Carolina | Management and Remediation Services | | |
| County Of Montgomery Public Administration 250-499 8 Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Mcrae Industries Inc | Manufacturing | 250-499 | 6 |
| Autumn Care Of Biscoe Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 9 Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Family First Home Care LLC | Health Care and Social Assistance | 250-499 | 7 |
| Dept Of Public Safety Public Administration 100-249 10 Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | County Of Montgomery | Public Administration | 250-499 | 8 |
| Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery Health Care and Social Assistance 100-249 11 Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Autumn Care Of Biscoe | Health Care and Social Assistance | 100-249 | 9 |
| Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A Manufacturing 100-249 12 Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Dept Of Public Safety | Public Administration | 100-249 | 10 |
| Montgomery Community College Educational Services 100-249 13 Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 22 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Moore Regional Hospital Montgomery | Health Care and Social Assistance | 100-249 | 11 |
| Troy Lumber Co Inc Manufacturing 100-249 14 Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 22 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Unilin Us Mdf (A Corp) T/A | Manufacturing | 100-249 | 12 |
| Wal-Mart Associates Inc. Retail Trade 100-249 15 Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 22 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Montgomery Community College | Educational Services | 100-249 | 13 |
| Paint Protection Inc Other Services (except Public Adm) 100-249 16 First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 22 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Troy Lumber Co Inc | Manufacturing | 100-249 | 14 |
| First Bank (A Corp) Finance and Insurance 100-249 17 Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 22 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Wal-Mart Associates Inc. | Retail Trade | 100-249 | 15 |
| Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy Manufacturing 100-249 18 K - M Machine Company Inc Manufacturing 100-249 19 Mcdonalds Restaurants Accommodation and Food Services 50-99 20 Capel, Inc. Manufacturing 50-99 21 Mcconnell Golf LLC Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation 50-99 22 Lancer Furniture Manufacturing 50-99 23 Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Paint Protection Inc | Other Services (except Public Adm) | 100-249 | 16 |
| K - M Machine Company IncManufacturing100-24919Mcdonalds RestaurantsAccommodation and Food Services50-9920Capel, Inc.Manufacturing50-9921Mcconnell Golf LLCArts, Entertainment, and Recreation50-9922Lancer FurnitureManufacturing50-9923Sandy Ridge Memory Care & AssistedHealth Care and Social Assistance50-9924 | First Bank (A Corp) | Finance and Insurance | 100-249 | 17 |
| Mcdonalds RestaurantsAccommodation and Food Services50-9920Capel, Inc.Manufacturing50-9921Mcconnell Golf LLCArts, Entertainment, and Recreation50-9922Lancer FurnitureManufacturing50-9923Sandy Ridge Memory Care & AssistedHealth Care and Social Assistance50-9924 | Wright Foods & Carolina Dairy | Manufacturing | 100-249 | 18 |
| Capel, Inc.Manufacturing50-9921Mcconnell Golf LLCArts, Entertainment, and Recreation50-9922Lancer FurnitureManufacturing50-9923Sandy Ridge Memory Care & AssistedHealth Care and Social Assistance50-9924 | K - M Machine Company Inc | Manufacturing | 100-249 | 19 |
| Mcconnell Golf LLCArts, Entertainment, and Recreation50-9922Lancer FurnitureManufacturing50-9923Sandy Ridge Memory Care & AssistedHealth Care and Social Assistance50-9924 | Mcdonalds Restaurants | Accommodation and Food Services | 50-99 | 20 |
| Lancer FurnitureManufacturing50-9923Sandy Ridge Memory Care & AssistedHealth Care and Social Assistance50-9924 | Capel, Inc. | Manufacturing | 50-99 | 21 |
| Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted Health Care and Social Assistance 50-99 24 | Mcconnell Golf LLC | Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation | 50-99 | 22 |
| | Lancer Furniture | Manufacturing | 50-99 | 23 |
| Select Frame Shop Inc Manufacturing 50-99 25 | Sandy Ridge Memory Care & Assisted | Health Care and Social Assistance | 50-99 | 24 |
| Triand Strep in Strep | Select Frame Shop Inc | Manufacturing | 50-99 | 25 |

49%
of Montgomery County
population 16 years and older
are not in the workforce

Income

The following statistics on Income for Montgomery County citizens are from a 2019 5-year average from the American Community Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau.



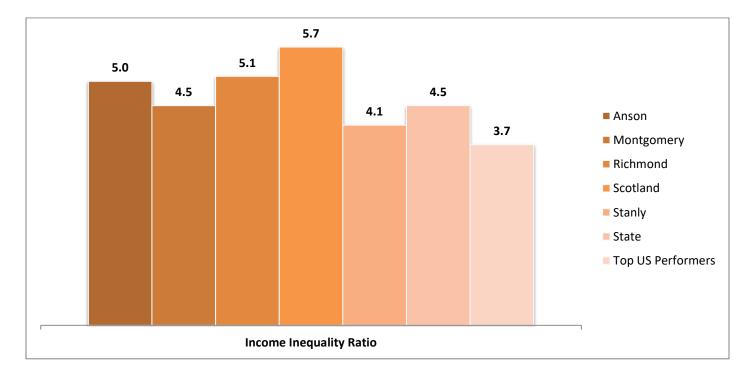
14.5% of Families had Income in the past 12 months below the Poverty Level

This table compares the number of Households, Median Household Income and Percentage of Families with Income Below Poverty Level in Montgomery County with its peer Counties and the State.

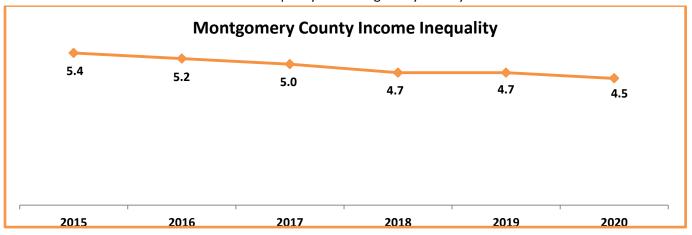
| County | Total Households | Median Household Income | Percentage of Families With Income Below Poverty Level past 12 months |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Anson | 9,516 | \$39,126 | 16.1% |
| Montgomery | 10,411 | \$42,346 | 14.5% |
| Richmond | 18,546 | \$36,091 | 19.8% |
| Scotland | 13,113 | \$35,617 | 24.5% |
| Stanly | 23,717 | \$49,590 | 10.1% |
| State | 3,918,597 | \$45,208 | 11.2% |

Of Montgomery and its peer counties, Scotland had the lowest Median Household Income and Highest percentage of Families with Income Below Poverty Level. Stanly County had the best statistics in both areas.

The County Health Rankings & Roadmaps 2020 provides an Income Inequality Ratio (Ratio of household income at the 80th percentile to income at the 20th percentile) on counties, states and US Top Performers. The following graph provides a comparison for the Montgomery County Ratio to its peer counties, the State and Top US Performers.



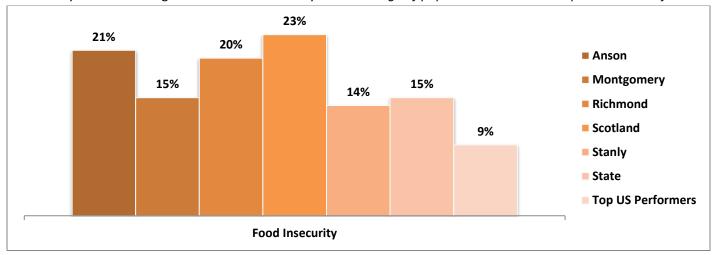
The next chart shows the trend of Income Inequality for Montgomery County from 2015 to 2018.



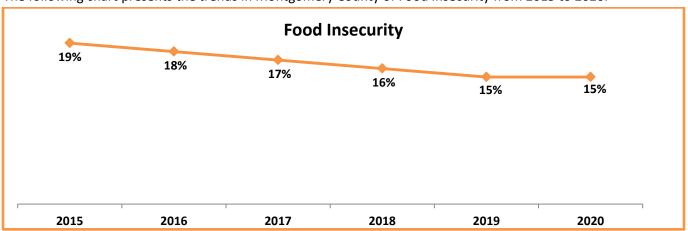
Food Insecurity

In the following 2 graphs information related to Food Insecurity in Montgomery County from the County Health Rankings & Roadmaps 2020 is presented.

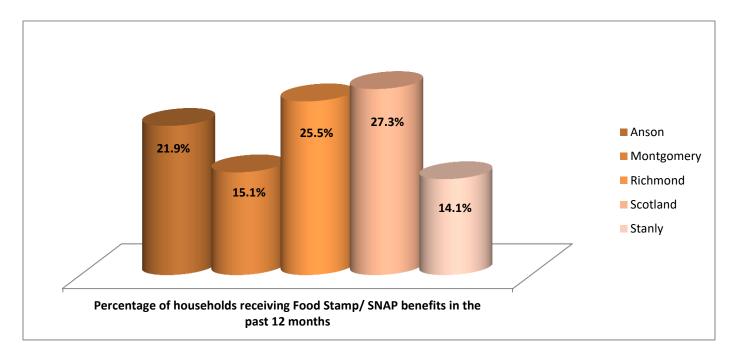
The County Health Rankings defines Food Insecurity as Percentage of population who lack adequate access to food.



The following chart presents the trends in Montgomery County of Food Insecurity from 2015 to 2020.



The American Communities Survey (ACS) of the US Census Bureau provides a percentage of Households receiving Food Stamp/SNAP benefits in the past 12 months. The following graph shows that percentage for Montgomery County and its peer Counties.



In the CHA Public Survey participants were asked to indicate whether they agreed or disagreed with several Food Security and Nutrition statements. The following table shows the percentages of participants that said they agree.

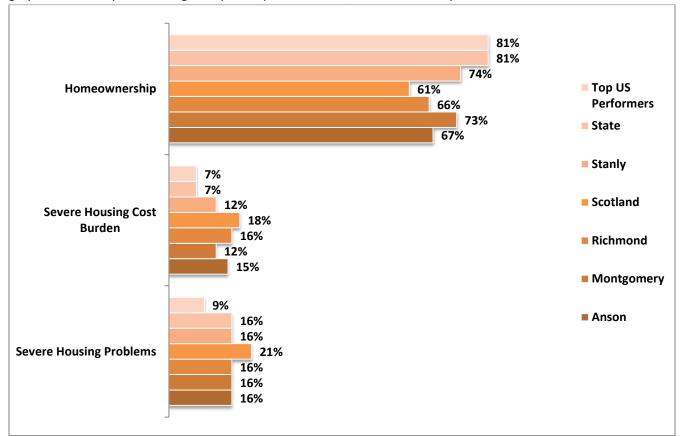
| Statement | Percentage that |
|--|-----------------|
| | Agree |
| I know the difference between healthy and unhealthy food | 88.9% |
| I have transportation to buy healthy food | 86.7% |
| I have the skills to prepare or cook healthy food | 83.9% |
| Healthy foods taste good | 80.6% |
| There is a store where I can buy healthy food near me | 63.9% |
| It costs too much to eat healthy food | 58.9% |
| No answer | 8.3% |

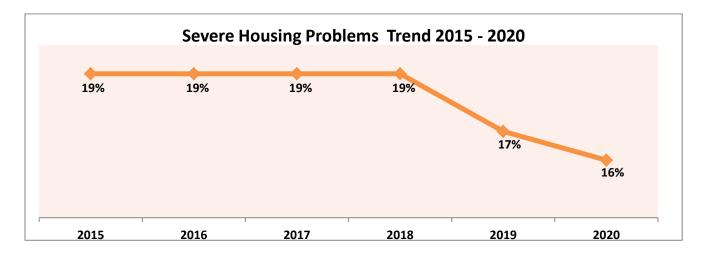
Housing Instability

The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps 2020 provides several Factors that indicate the level of Housing Instability in counties and states. The County Health Rankings defines the Housing Instability Factors as follows:

- Severe Housing Problems as Percentage of households with at least 1 of 4 housing problems: Overcrowding, high housing costs, lack of kitchen facilities, or lack of plumbing facilities.
- Home Ownership as Percentage of occupied housing units that are owned.
- Severe Housing Cost Burden as *Percentage of households that spend 50% or more of their household income on housing.*

The graph below compares Montgomery to its peer counties, the State and Top US Performers on these Factors.





of CHA Public Survey
participants said that
Inadequate/Unaffordable
Housing
is a Community Issue that
has a great impact on
Quality of Life in

30.4%
of participants in a survey
associated with the
FirstHealth
2018 CHNA
said they experienced
Worry/Stress Over
Rent/Mortgage in the

The following statistics about Housing in Montgomery County are from the US Census Bureau's 2019 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimate.

There are 10,195 occupied housing units in the County.

There are 6,063 vacant housing units in the County.

49.2% of Housing units in the County were built in 1970 or earlier.

This means 7,993 units are 50 years or older.

74.8% of the occupied units in the County are Owner Occupied.

25.2% of the occupied units in the County are Renter occupied.

The US Census Bureau defines Home Owner Vacancy Rate as: *Proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant for sale.* This rate according to the 2019 ACS 5-year Estimate for Montgomery County and the State is provided in the table below.

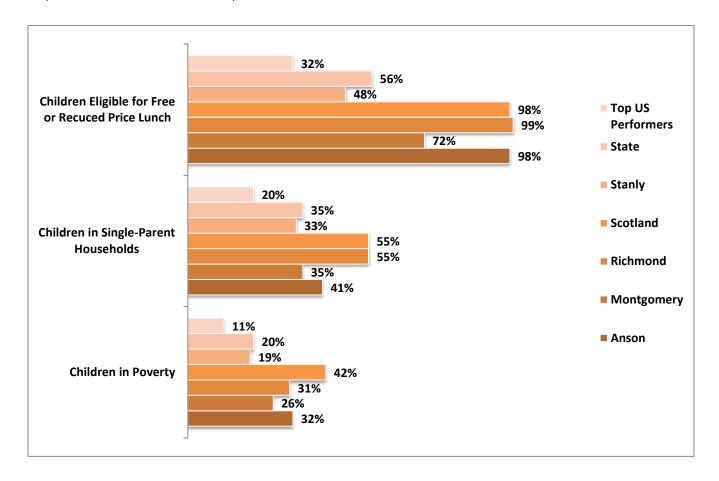
| Vacancy Rate | Montgomery County | North Carolina |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Homeowner Vacancy Rate | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| Rental Vacancy Rate | 5.6 | 6.8 |

Poverty

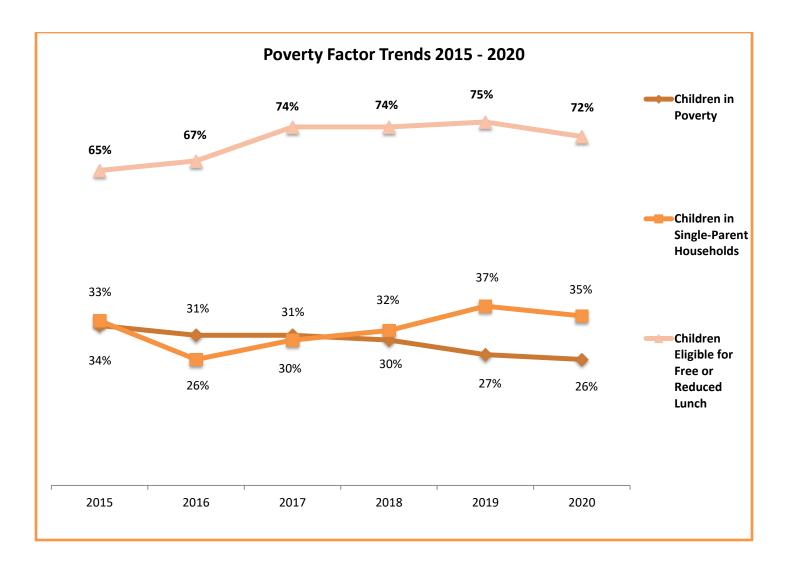
The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps 2020 provide some indicators on Poverty for all counties and states and for Top US Performers. Here are the indicators and how County Health Rankings defines them.

- Children in Poverty as Percentage of people under age 18 in poverty.
- Children in single-parent households as Percentage of children that live in a household headed by single parent.
- Children eligible for free or reduced price lunch as *Percentage of children enrolled in public schools that are eligible for free or reduced price lunch.*

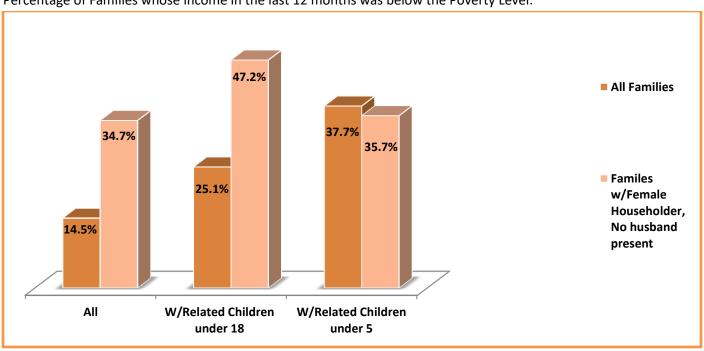
The following graph compares the poverty factors from the County Health Rankings in Montgomery County to those of its peer counties, the State and Top US Performers.



The first graph on the following page shows the 2015 – 2020 trend in Montgomery County for the Poverty Factors from the 2020 County Health Rankings.



Percentage of Families whose income in the last 12 months was below the Poverty Level.

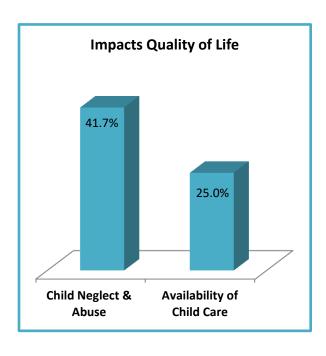


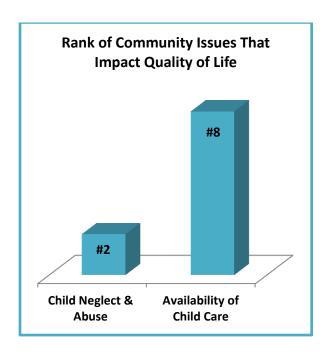
Source: 2019 ACS 5-Year Estimate (US Census Bureau)

Education

Early Childhood Education and Development

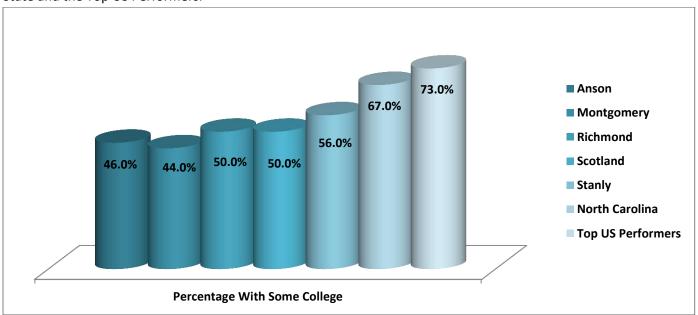
These graphics show the responses of participants in the CHA Public Survey about Community Issues specific to early childhood development that have the greatest impact on Quality of Life in Montgomery County.





Enrollment in Higher Education

The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps provides a percentage of adults ages 25-44 with some post-secondary education. The following graph compares the percentage in Montgomery County with that of its peer counties, the State and the Top US Performers.



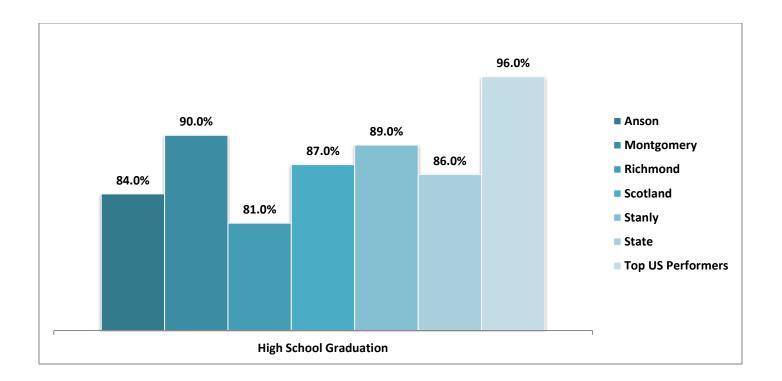
The following Educational Attainment statistics are from the 2019 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year estimate of the US Census Bureau. These statistics are based on the population 25 years and over

| Education Level | Montgomery County | North Carolina |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| High School Graduate or Higher | 79.5% | 87.8% |
| Less than 9 th Grade | 7.0% | 4.5% |
| High School, No Diploma | 13.6% | 7.7% |
| High School Graduate or Equivalency | 34.6% | 25.7% |
| Some College, No Degree | 19.7% | 21.2% |
| Associate's Degree | 9.5% | 9.7% |
| Bachelor's Degree | 10.6% | 20.0% |
| Graduate or Professional Degree | 5.0% | 11.3% |

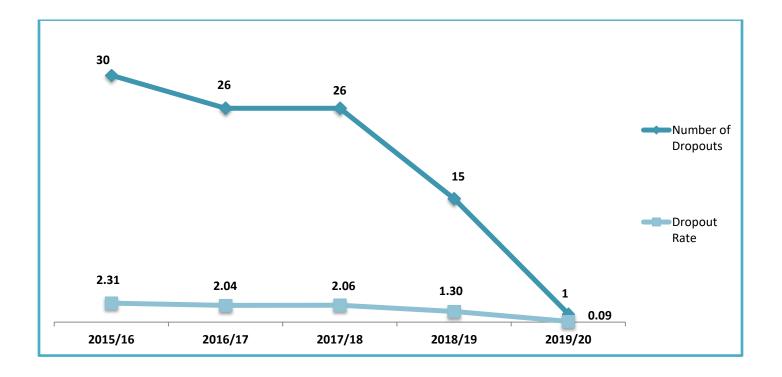
High School Graduation

of CHA Public Survey
participants said that
Dropping out of school
is a Community Issue that
greatly impacts the Quality

The 2020 County Health Rankings and Roadmaps provides a High School Graduation percentage. They define this factor as *Percentage of ninth-grade cohort that graduates in four years*. The following chart compares the percentage from 2017 - 2018 in Montgomery County to the percentage in its peer counties, the State and the Top US Performers.



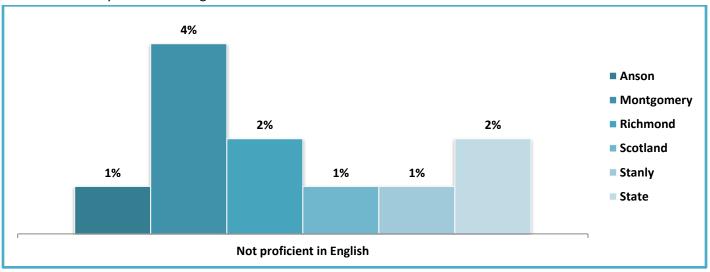
The North Carolina Department of Public Instruction does annual reporting on dropout rates. The following graph shows the dropout rate for the past 5 school years according to the 2018-2019 High School Dropout Report at https://www.dpi.nc.gov/data-reports/dropout-and-discipline-data/discipline-alp-and-dropout-annual-reports



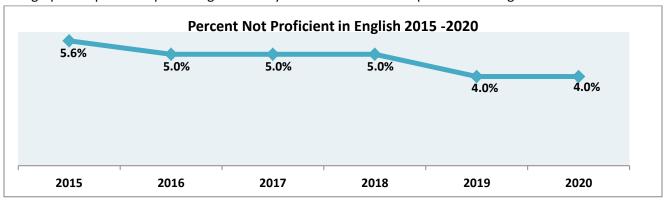
Language and Literacy

The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps provides for counties and states a measure on Language and two measures on Literacy. In the graph below Montgomery County's measures are compared to those of its peers and the State.

From 2020 County Health Rankings



This graph compares the percentage of county residents that are not proficient in English from 2015 to 2020.

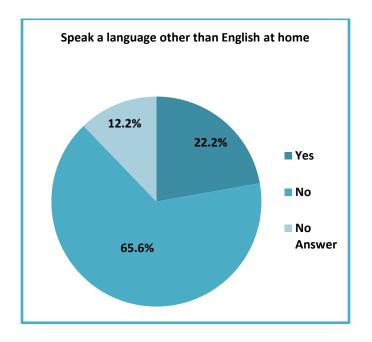


According to 2019 ACS 5-Year Estimate (US Census Bureau)

6.4%
of the Montgomery
County population
speaks English less than
well

Of those who Speak
Spanish at Home
44%
Speak English less than
well

CHA Survey participants were asked questions related to language. Below are the responses.

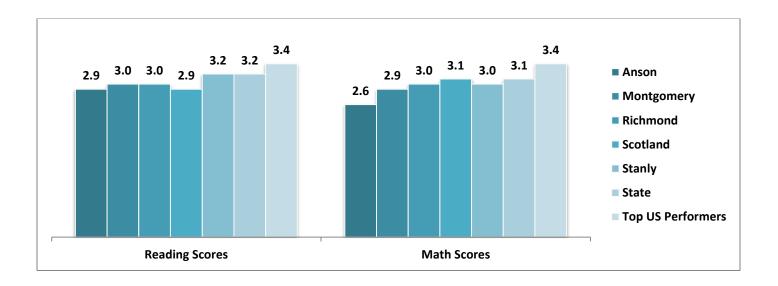


Following are the percentage of participants by primary language, other than English, spoken at home:

- 17.8% Spanish
- 1.1% Lao
- 0.5% Hmong

County Health Rankings provides a Rate on Reading and Math Scores based on 2016 scores. They define the rates as:

- Reading Scores Average grade level performance for 3rd graders on English Language Arts standardized tests.
- Math Scores Average grade level performance for 3rd graders on math standardized tests.

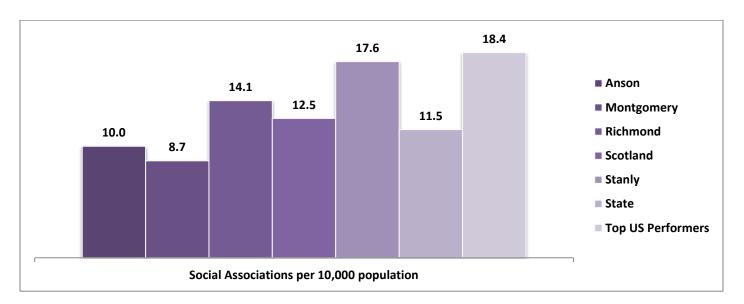


Social and Community Context

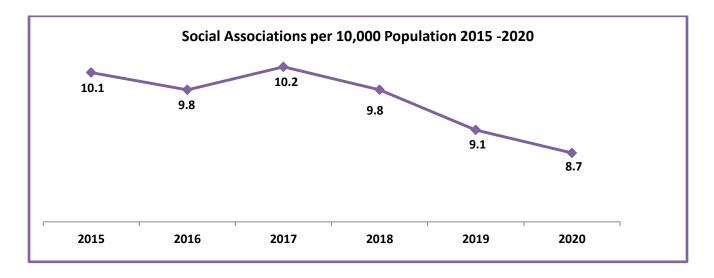
Civic Participation

County Rankings and Roadmaps provides a measure related to Civic Participation. The individual county rankings shows Social Associations: the number of membership associations per 10,000 population.

This graph compares the Social Associations of Montgomery County to that of its peer counties, the State of North Carolina and Top US Performers.



The next graph shows the trend from 2015 to 2020 of Social Associations in Montgomery County.

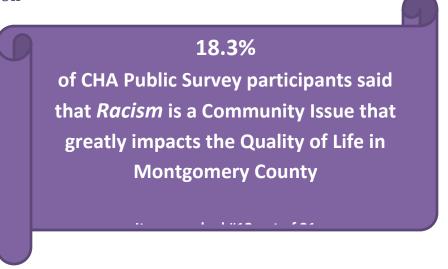


In the CHA Public Survey participants were asked: What community issues do you consider to have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from this list.

The following table shows the percentage of participants that chose each issue as having a great impact

| Community Issue | Percentage |
|--|------------|
| Low income/poverty | 56.1% |
| Child neglect and abuse | 41.7% |
| Affordability of health services | 38.9% |
| Availability of healthy family activities | 33.3% |
| Availability of positive teen activities | 31.1% |
| Availability of healthy food choices | 29.4% |
| Lack of/inadequate health insurance | 28.3% |
| Availability of child care | 25.0% |
| Lack of recreational facilities | 20.6% |
| Domestic violence | 20.0% |
| Inadequate/unaffordable housing | 19.4% |
| Racism | 18.3% |
| Unemployment | 15.6% |
| Dropping out of school | 15.0% |
| Lack of health care providers | 11.1% |
| Literacy | 11.1% |
| Human trafficking | 7.2% |
| Lack of culturally appropriate health services | 5.6% |
| Sexual assault | 4.4% |
| No Answer | 3.9% |
| Other | 2.8% |
| Pollution | 2.2% |

Discrimination



According to the North Carolina Department of Public Safety Office of Research and Planning: 69 Montgomery County residents entered prison Between 9/1/2018 and 8/31/2019.

Health and Health Care

Access to Health Care / Access to Primary Care

The ability of an individual or family to access Health Care involves the following:

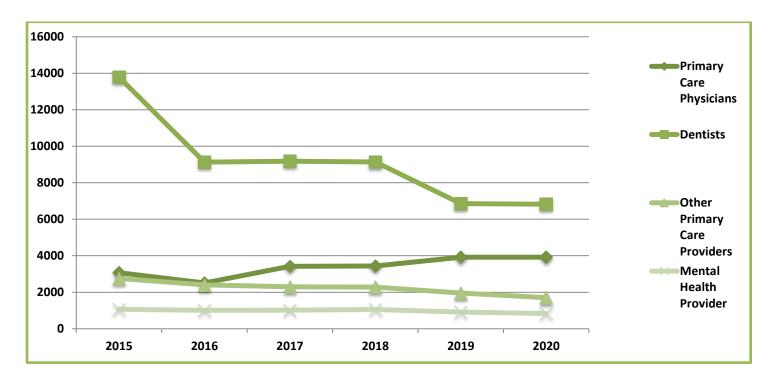
- Availability of Health Care within a specified or realistic geographic area
- Transportation to get to the Health Care
- Ability to bear the cost of Health Care

Availability

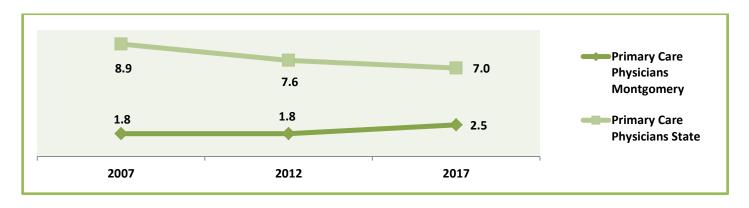
The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps gives some ratios on Health Care Providers to Citizens. Following are the ratios for Primary Care Physicians, Dentists and Mental Health Providers in Montgomery County compared to its peer counties, the State and Top US Performers.

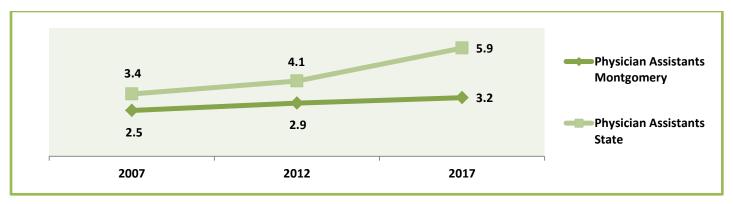
| Entity | Primary Care Physician to Population Ratio (Based on 2017 Data) | Dentist to Population Ratio (Based on 2018 Data) | Mental Health Provider to Population Ratio (Based on 2019 Data) | Other Primary Care Providers (Based on 2019 Data) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Anson County | 2,080 : 1 | 4,980 : 1 | 960 : 1 | 3,110 : 1 |
| Montgomery County | 3,920 : 1 | 6,820 : 1 | 830 : 1 | 1,704 : 1 |
| Richmond County | 3,450 : 1 | 3,450 : 1 | 620 : 1 | 2,244 : 1 |
| Scotland County | 1,600 : 1 | 3,480 : 1 | 560 : 1 | 645 : 1 |
| Stanly County | 2,670 : 1 | 2,960 : 1 | 460 : 1 | 1.267 : 1 |
| State of North | | | | 801 : 1 |
| Carolina | 1,410 : 1 | 1,780 : 1 | 410:1 | |
| Top US Performers | 1,030 : 1 | 1,240 : 1 | 290 : 1 | 665 : 1 |

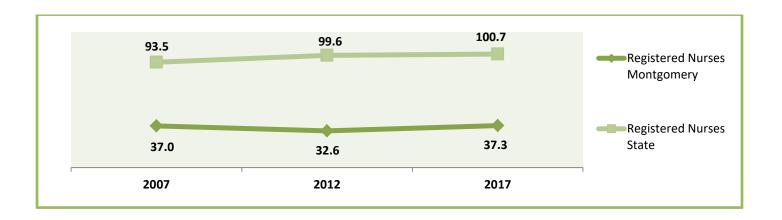
The following graph shows the trend of Health Care Provider Ratios over the last 6 years (2015 to 2020) as provided by the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps.

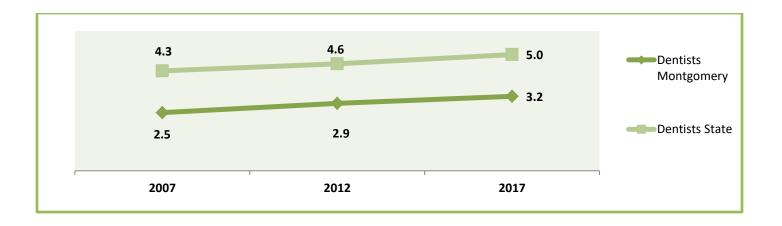


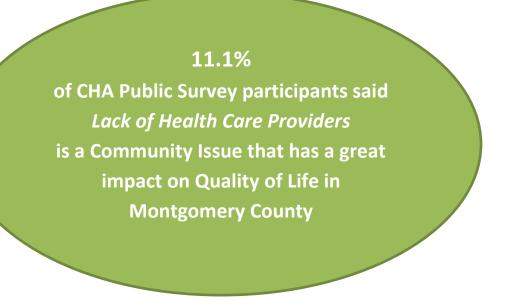
The North Carolina Statewide and County Trends in Key Health Indicators report of February 2019 also provides Ratios of Health Care Providers. This report shows the number of Providers /Nurses per 10,000 residents from 2007 to 2017.

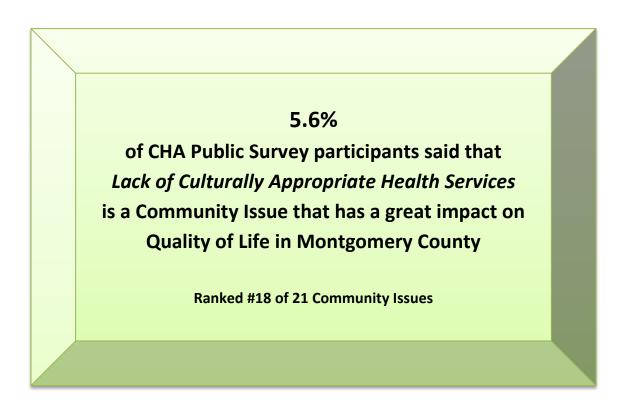




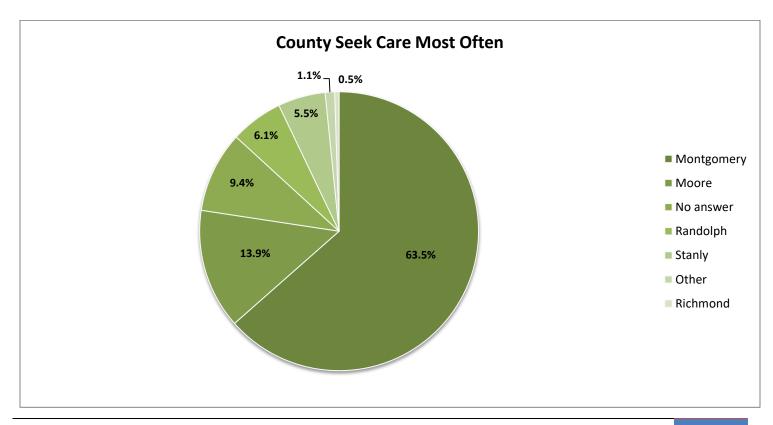






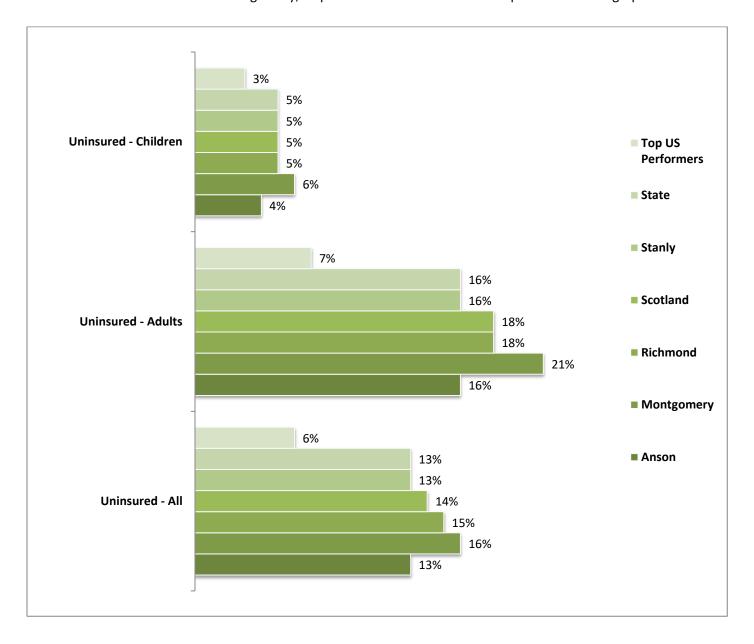


In the CHA Public Survey participants were asked about the county where they seek routine health care most often. The following chart shows the percentage of responses by location.



Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

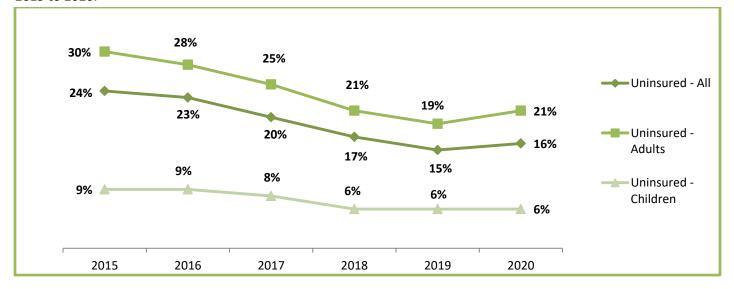
Having Health Care insurance is a major factor in being able to bear the cost. In the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps percentages of Uninsured are given for counties and states. The 2020 percentages on total Uninsured and those on Adults and Children in Montgomery, its peer counties and the State are presented in the graph below.



The 2019 5-year estimate of American Community Survey of the US Census Bureau provides the following statistics on Health Insurance coverage for Montgomery County citizens. The following table provides a comparison of those with Health Insurance in Montgomery County to the State of North Carolina.

| Categorization | Montgomery County | State of North Carolina |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized | 86.8% | 89.3% |
| Population with Health Insurance | | |
| Those with Health Insurance having | 54.7% | 67.4% |
| private insurance | | |
| Those with Health Insurance having | 44.5% | 34.5% |
| public coverage (i.e. Medicare, | | |
| Medicaid, etc.) | | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized | 13.2% | 10.7% |
| Population without Health Insurance | | |
| Civilian noninstitutionalized | 4.7% | 5.0% |
| population under 19 years without | | |
| health insurance coverage | | |

The following chart shows, according to the 2020 County Health Rankings & Roadmaps, the percentages of people who do not have health insurance for the last six years. These percentages show that after an improvement in the percentage of adults and children that have health insurance coverage there was an increase in Uninsured Adults from 2019 to 2020.



The survey conducted as part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA provided the following data about Health Insurance in Montgomery County.

| Insurance Factor | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Lack of Health Insurance (Ages 18 – 64) | 17.0% |
| Have Medicare Supplemental Insurance | 62.5% |
| (of those Age 67 and up) | |
| Went without Coverage in Past Year | 21.8% |

The CHA Public Survey asked participants: In the past 12 months, did you have a problem filling a medically necessary prescription, for you or someone in your family? If so, what kind of problem did you have?

| Problem | Percentage |
|---|------------|
| I didn't have a problem | 71.2% |
| No answer | 10.0% |
| My share of the cost was too high | 8.3% |
| My insurance didn't cover what I needed | 6.1% |
| I didn't have health insurance | 4.4% |
| Pharmacy would not take my insurance | 0% |
| I didn't have a way to get there | 0% |
| I didn't know where to go | 0% |
| Other | 0% |

Three questions in the Public Survey gathered information about Costs related to Health. Following are the response percentages.

- When asked if they had a problem filling a medically necessary prescription for self or family member, the survey participants gave the following responses:
 - o **8.3%** said the cost was too high
 - o 6.1% said insurance did didn't cover what they needed
 - 4.4% said they didn't have insurance
- **58.9%** said that it costs too much to eat healthy food
- 15.6% said it costs too much to be physically active

FirstHealth 2018 CHNA – Ability to Bear Cost of Health Care

14.1% of survey participants said that Cost Prevented Physician Visit in Past Year

15.4% of survey participants said that Cost Prevented Getting Prescription in Past Year

CHA Public Survey participants were asked what type of Health Insurance they have. This table provides the percentages of responses for each type.

| Insurance Type | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Private Insurance | 42.2% |
| None | 18.9% |
| Medicaid | 13.9% |
| Medicare | 7.8% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| No answer | 5.6% |
| Tricare/VA | 1.1% |

Health Literacy

The CHA Public Survey included this question about unhealthy behaviors: What do you consider to be the most important unhealthy behaviors in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from the list.

The following table provides the response percentages.

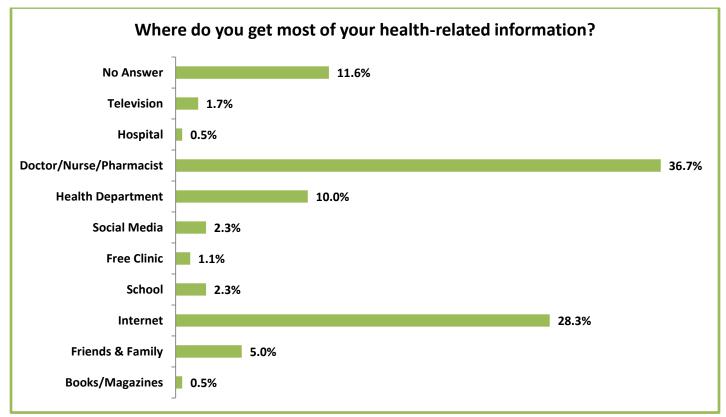
| Unhealthy Behaviors | Percentage |
|---|------------|
| Illicit Drug abuse | 65.6% |
| Poor eating habits | 43.9% |
| Prescription drug abuse | 43.3% |
| Drunk driving | 42.8% |
| Lack of exercise | 40.6% |
| Smoking/tobacco use | 33.3% |
| Unsafe Sex | 32.8% |
| Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings | 31.1% |
| Not going to the dentist for check-ups/cleanings | 22.2% |
| Reckless/distracted driving | 22.2% |
| Vaping/e-cigarette use | 17.2% |
| Not washing hands | 12.2% |
| Not using child safety seats | 8.9% |
| Not getting Prenatal (pregnancy) care | 7.8% |
| Not getting immunizations (shots) | 7.2% |
| Other | 2.2% |
| No Answer | 1.7% |

CHA Public Survey participants were also asked: **Do you think your child (or children) needs more information about the following topics?**

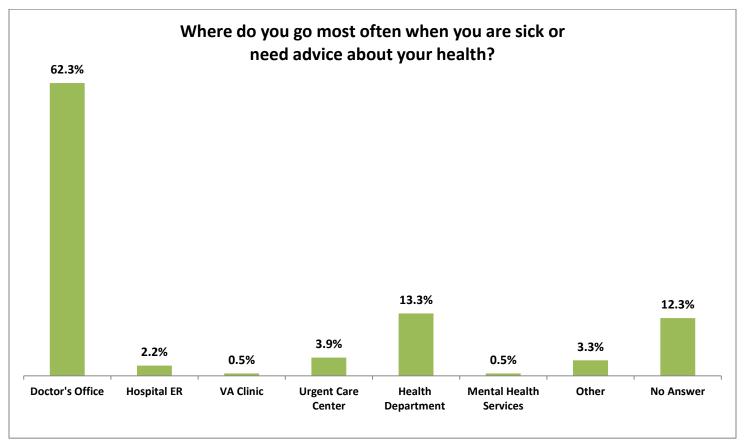
- ➤ 47.8% of survey participants said they have children under the age of 18.
- > 30.5% of participants answered this question.

| Topic | Percentage |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Internet Safety | 53.1% |
| Unhealthy eating | 42.2% |
| Mental Health | 40.1% |
| Sexual Activity | 39.1% |
| Drug Abuse | 35.9% |
| Dating Violence | 34.4% |
| Distracted driving/speeding | 34.4% |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 29.7% |
| Alcohol | 26.6% |
| Physical Inactivity | 21.9% |
| Tobacco/Vaping/e-Cigarettes | 20.3% |
| Eating Disorders | 12.5% |
| Other | 1.6% |

Public Survey participants were asked two questions about their Personal Health that are related to Health Literacy. The following graphs provide the responses.



Participants could only give one answer.



Participants could only give one answer.

A measure in the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps helps understand the Health Literacy of Montgomery County citizens.

The County Health Rankings provide a *Rate of preventable hospital stays for ambulatory-care sensitive conditions per 100,000 Medicare enrollees*. The 2020 County Health Rankings used data from 2017 for this measure. The following graph provides a comparison between Montgomery County and its peer counties. The population for each county is provided in order to put the number of preventable hospital stays in perspective.

| County | Preventable Hospital Stays | Population | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| Anson County | 5,927 | 25,306 | |
| Montgomery County | 5,059 | 27,338 | |
| Richmond County | 8,406 | 45,189 | |
| Scotland County | 6,333 | 35,262 | |
| Stanly County | 5,381 | 61,114 | |

In a survey conducted as part of the FirstHealth 2018 CHNA the following concerns were voiced by participants:

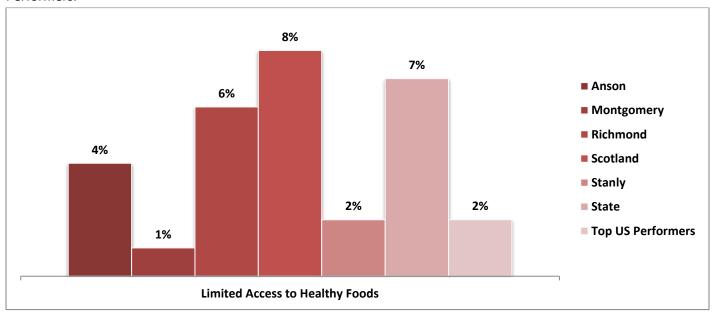
- 7.0% said that Written Health Information is "Seldom/Never" Easy to Understand
- 1.2% said that Spoken Health Information is "Seldom/" Never Easy to Understand

Neighborhoods and Built Environment

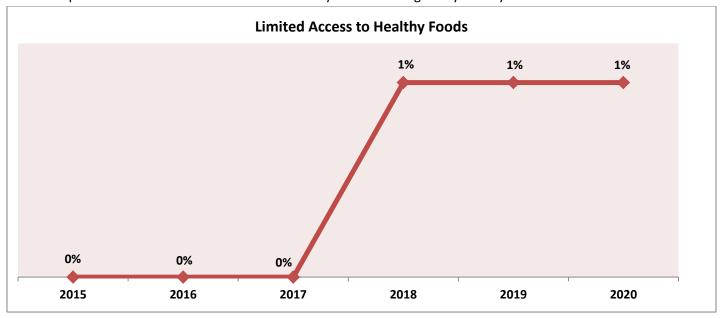
Access to Foods that Support Healthy Eating Patterns

The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps provides a percentage of the county population that has Limited Access to Healthy Foods. This is defined as *Percentage of population who are low-income and do not live close to a grocery store*.

This graph shows the percentage for Montgomery County compared to its peer counties, the State and Top US Performers.



This chart provides a look at the trend over the last 6 years for Montgomery County.

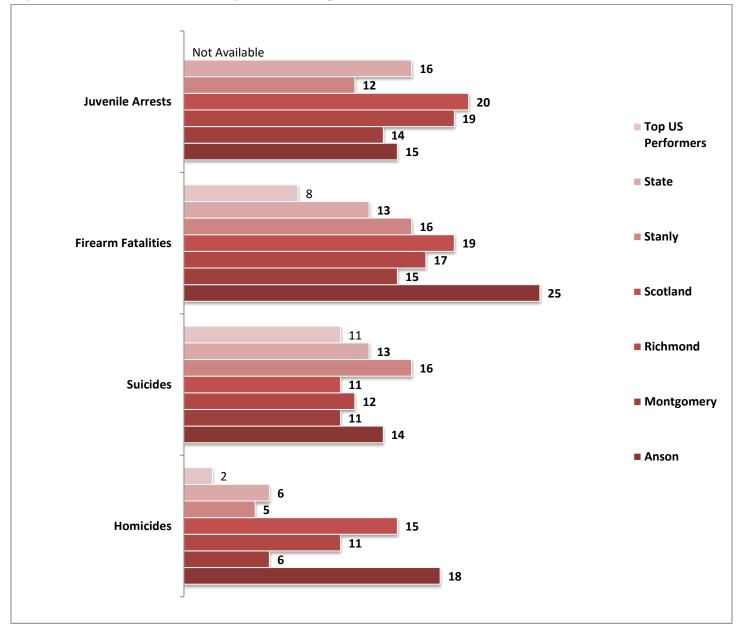


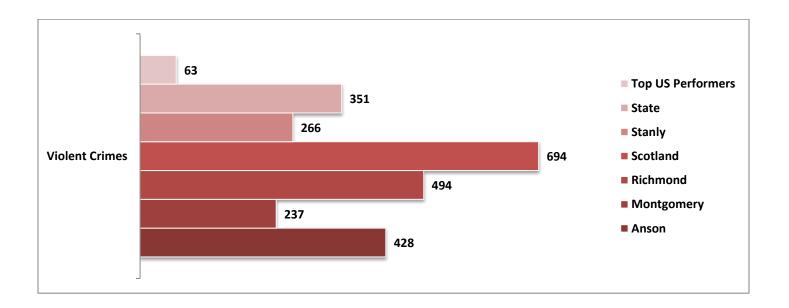
Crime & Violence

Several measures on Crime and Violence are offered by the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps. Following are those measures and how they are defined by County Health Rankings:

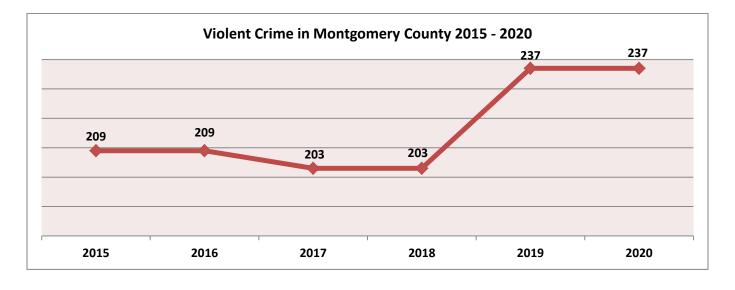
- Violent Crime Number of reported violent crime offenses per 100,000 population.
- Homicides Number of deaths due to homicide per 100,000 population.
- Suicides Number of deaths due to suicide per 100,000 population.
- Firearm Fatalities Number of deaths due to firearms per 100,000 population.
- Juvenile Arrests Rate of delinquency cases per 1,000 juveniles.

The following graphs provide data on these measures for Montgomery County, its peers, the State of North Carolina and Top US Performers in the 2020 County Health Rankings.

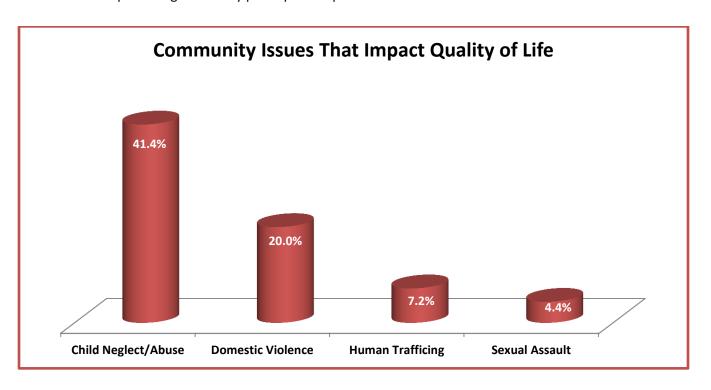




Using the measure on Violent Crime (*Number of reported violent crime offenses per 100,000 population*) from the County Health Rankings and Roadmaps, the following chart shows the trend from 2015 to 2020 in Montgomery County.



CHA Public Survey participants were asked what Community Issues they think have the greatest impact on Quality of Life in Montgomery County. There were 4 Community Issues in the list that are related to Crime & Violence. The following chart shows the percentage of survey participant responses.



In the CHA Public Survey participants having children under the age of 18 were asked what issues their children need more information on. Following are the percentage responses on the issues related to Crime and Violence.

| Topic | Percentage |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Internet Safety | 53.1% |
| Mental Health | 40.1% |
| Sexual Activity | 39.1% |
| Drug Abuse | 35.9% |
| Dating Violence | 34.4% |
| Distracted driving/speeding | 34.4% |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 29.7% |
| Alcohol | 26.6% |

Environmental Conditions

The County Health Rankings and Roadmaps provides several indicators about the Physical Environment of individual counties, states and of Top US Performers. The measurements are presented in the table below.

The indicator measurements are defined by County Health Rankings as follows:

- Drinking Water Violations Indicator of the presence of health-related drinking water violations. 'Yes' indicates the presence of a violation, 'No' indicates no violation.
- Air Pollution Average daily density of fine particulate matter in micrograms per cubic meter (PM2.5).
- Driving alone to work Percentage of the workforce that drives alone to work.
- Long commute, driving alone Among workers who commute in their car alone, the percentage that commute more than 30 minutes.

| Indicator | Anson | Montgomery | Richmond | Scotland | Stanly | NC | Top US Performers |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------------------|
| Drinking Water Violations | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | N/A | N/A |
| Air pollution – particulate matter | 10.2 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 6.1 |
| Driving Alone to Work | 87% | 88% | 87% | 88% | 84% | 84% | 72% |
| Long commute – driving alone | 44% | 30% | 28% | 24% | 39% | 39% | 16% |

The next table provides a look at the trends of these Indicators from 2015 to 2020 for Montgomery County.

| Indicator | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Drinking Water Violations | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| Air pollution – particulate matter | 12.5 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 19.7 |
| Driving Alone to Work | 80% | 83% | 84% | 83% | 87% | 88% |
| Long commute – driving alone | 32% | 32% | 33% | 31% | 32% | 30% |

In addition to being an Indicator on the Physical Environment, the long commute percentage is also indicative of the need for people in the labor force to leave the County for employment.

Quality of Housing

Although Quality of Housing is commonly included in the Neighborhood and Built Environment determinant area, this report includes it in the Housing Instability area of Economic Stability. This was done because in Montgomery County the quality of housing and the severity of housing problems are intertwined. Please refer to the Housing Instability section in earlier pages of this report for the data on Quality of Housing.

Survey Responses

Summary of 2020 CHA Survey Responses

(English and Spanish Versions Combined)

1. Do you live in Montgomery County?

| Yes | 98.9% |
|-----|-------|
| No | 1.1% |

2. Thinking about your community, what kind of place is it to live?

| Good | 58.3% |
|-----------|-------|
| Fair | 21.1% |
| Excellent | 13.3% |
| Poor | 5.6% |
| No Answer | 1.7% |

3. What do you consider to be the most important health problems in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from the list.

| Health Problem | Percentage |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Obesity/Overweight | 59.4% |
| Diabetes | 53.3% |
| Mental Health | 48.3% |
| High Blood Pressure | 38.9% |
| Cancer | 35.0% |
| Diseases of the Heart | 27.8% |
| Teenage Pregnancy | 27.2% |
| Dental Health | 25.6% |
| Aging Problems | 25.0% |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 20.6% |
| Other | 11.1% |
| Motor Vehicle Accidents | 10.0% |
| Kidney Disease | 7.2% |
| Accidental Injury | 6.7% |
| Asthma | 6.7% |
| Infant Death | 5.0% |
| Lung Disease | 3.9% |
| No Answer | 1.7% |

4. What do you consider to be the most important unhealthy behaviors in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from this list.

| Unhealthy Behaviors | Percentage |
|---|------------|
| Illicit Drug abuse | 65.6% |
| Poor eating habits | 43.9% |
| Prescription drug abuse | 43.3% |
| Drunk driving | 42.8% |
| Lack of exercise | 40.6% |
| Smoking/tobacco use | 33.3% |
| Unsafe Sex | 32.8% |
| Not going to doctor for a yearly checkup/screenings | 31.1% |
| Not going to the dentist for check-ups/cleanings | 22.2% |
| Reckless/distracted driving | 22.2% |
| Vaping/e-cigarette use | 17.2% |
| Not washing hands | 12.2% |
| Not using child safety seats | 8.9% |
| Not getting Prenatal (pregnancy) care | 7.8% |
| Not getting immunizations (shots) | 7.2% |
| Other | 2.2% |
| No Answer | 1.7% |

5. What community issues do you consider to have the greatest impact on the overall quality of life in Montgomery County? Please choose up to five from this list.

| Community Issue | Percentage |
|--|------------|
| Low income/poverty | 56.1% |
| Child neglect and abuse | 41.7% |
| Affordability of health services | 38.9% |
| Availability of healthy family activities | 33.3% |
| Availability of positive teen activities | 31.1% |
| Availability of healthy food choices | 29.4% |
| Lack of/inadequate health insurance | 28.3% |
| Availability of child care | 25.0% |
| Lack of recreational facilities | 20.6% |
| Domestic violence | 20.0% |
| Inadequate/unaffordable housing | 19.4% |
| Racism | 18.3% |
| Unemployment | 15.6% |
| Dropping out of school | 15.0% |
| Lack of health care providers | 11.1% |
| Literacy | 11.1% |
| Human trafficking | 7.2% |
| Lack of culturally appropriate health services | 5.6% |
| Sexual assault | 4.4% |
| No Answer | 3.9% |
| Other | 2.8% |
| Pollution | 2.2% |

6. Where do you get most of your health related information?

| Health Information Source | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Doctor/nurse/pharmacist | 36.7% |
| Internet | 28.3% |
| No answer | 11.6% |
| Health Department | 10.0% |
| Friends and family | 5.0% |
| School | 2.3% |
| Social Media | 2.3% |
| Television | 1.7% |
| Free care clinic | 1.1% |
| Books/magazines | 0.5% |
| Hospital | 0.5% |
| Church | 0 |
| Help lines (telephone) | 0 |
| Newspaper | 0 |

7. Where do you go most often when you are sick or need advice about your health?

| Health Care Source | Percentage |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Doctor's office/medical clinic | 62.3% |
| Health Department | 13.3% |
| No answer | 12.3% |
| Urgent Care Center | 3.9% |
| Other | 3.3% |
| Free care clinic | 2.2% |
| Hospital/Emergency Room | 2.2% |
| Veteran's Administration Clinic | 0.5% |

8. What kind of insurance coverage do you have?

| Insurance Type | Percentage |
|-------------------|------------|
| Private Insurance | 42.2% |
| None | 18.9% |
| Medicaid | 13.9% |
| Medicare | 7.8% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| No answer | 5.6% |
| Tricare/VA | 1.1% |

9. Please identify the one county in which you seek routine health care most often?

| County | Percentage |
|------------|------------|
| Montgomery | 63.5% |
| Moore | 13.9% |
| No answer | 9.4% |
| Randolph | 6.1% |
| Stanly | 5.5% |
| Other | 1.1% |
| Richmond | 0.5% |

10. In the past 12 months, did you have a problem filling a medically necessary prescription, for you or someone in your family? If so, what kind of problem did you have?

| Problem | Percentage |
|---|------------|
| I didn't have a problem | 71.2% |
| No answer | 10.0% |
| My share of the cost was too high | 8.3% |
| My insurance didn't cover what I needed | 6.1% |
| I didn't have health insurance | 4.4% |
| Pharmacy would not take my insurance | 0% |
| I didn't have a way to get there | 0% |
| I didn't know where to go | 0% |
| Other | 0% |

11. If a friend or family member needed counseling for a mental health or drug/alcohol abuse problem, who is the first person you would tell them to call or talk to?

| Mental Health Care Source | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Doctor | 49.5% |
| Private Counselor or Therapist | 19.5% |
| Support Group | 9.4% |
| No answer | 8.9% |
| Minister/Religious Official | 6.1% |
| Other | 6.1% |
| School Counselor | 0.5% |

12. In a normal week, how many nights do you get 7 to 8 hours of sleep?

| Number of Nights | Percentage | |
|--|------------|--|
| 5 to 6 nights per week | 24.4% | |
| 3 to 4 nights per week | 23.9% | |
| 7 nights per week | 17.2% | |
| 1 to 2 nights per week | 15.0% | |
| I do not get 7 to 8 hours of sleep per night in a normal week | 11.7% | |
| No answer | 7.8% | |

13. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements

| Statement | Percentage that Agree |
|--|-----------------------|
| I know the difference between healthy and unhealthy food | 88.9% |
| I have transportation to buy healthy food | 86.7% |
| I have the skills to prepare or cook healthy food | 83.9% |
| Healthy foods taste good | 80.6% |
| There is a store where I can buy healthy food near me | 63.9% |
| It costs too much to eat healthy food | 58.9% |
| No answer | 8.3% |

14. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

| Statement | Percentage that Agree |
|---|--------------------------|
| I have transportation to places to do physical activity | 86.1% |
| The children in my house want to be physically active | 75.0% |
| The adults in my house want to be physically active | 72.2% |
| My neighborhood is safe for physical activity | 62.2% |
| Places for me to be active are too far away | 30.6% |
| Physical activity takes too much time | 25.6% |
| It costs too much to be physically active | 15.6% |
| No answer | 8.3% |

15. How tall are you? How much do you weigh?

20.5% did not answer this question. Following is a summary of the BMI calculated from the individual Heights and Weights provided by survey participants. The CDC BMI calculator was used.

| Weight Status Category | Percentage | |
|---|------------|--|
| Obese | 46.2% | |
| Overweight | 31.5% | |
| Normal | 19.5% | |
| Underweight | 2.8% | |
| Classification of those in the Obese Category above | | |
| Classification 1 (BMI 30 to 35) | 16.8% | |
| Classification 2 (BMI 35 to 40) | 14.0% | |
| Classification 3 (BMI Over 40) | 15.4% | |

Note: 77.7% of the survey participants who answered this question said they are Obese or Overweight.

| Tobacco Use Cessation Help | Percentage |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Doctor | 55.1% |
| No answer | 10.5% |
| Health Department | 9.4% |
| NC Quitline | 6.7% |
| Private Counselor/Therapist | 6.7% |
| Other | 4.4% |
| Pharmacy | 4.4% |
| Church | 2.8% |
| Hospital | 0 |

17. How many of the ACES questions did you answer "yes" to?

76.7% answered, following is a summary of the responses.

| Number of "Yes" on ACES Questionnaire | Percentage |
|--|------------|
| 0 | 31.2% |
| 1 | 11.7% |
| 2 | 9.4% |
| 3 | 5.6% |
| 4 | 4.4% |
| 5 | 4.4% |
| 6 | 2.8% |
| 7 | 2.8% |
| 8 | 1.7% |
| 9 | 2.2% |
| 10 | 0.5% |
| No Answer | 23.3% |

18. Do you have children under the age of 18?

47.7% -Yes (86 participants)

40.0% - No

12.3% - did not answer

19. Do you think your child (or children) needs more information about the following topics?

55 people answered this question; the following percentages are of the number of people who answered this question. 86 people said they have children under the age of 18.

| Topic | Percentage |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Internet Safety | 53.1% |
| Unhealthy eating | 42.2% |
| Mental Health | 40.1% |
| Sexual Activity | 39.1% |
| Drug Abuse | 35.9% |
| Dating Violence | 34.4% |
| Distracted driving/speeding | 34.4% |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases | 29.7% |
| Alcohol | 26.6% |
| Physical Inactivity | 21.9% |
| Tobacco/Vaping/e-Cigarettes | 20.3% |
| Eating Disorders | 12.5% |
| Other | 1.6% |

20. Are you comfortable talking to your child about the risky behaviors listed above?

79 people answered this question compared to 86 who said they have children under 18 years of age.

Of the 79 who answered this question:

88.6% said Yes

11.4% said No

21. What is your zip code?

| Zip Code | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|--------------------|---|
| 27209 (Biscoe) | 16.1% |
| 27229 (Candor) | 12.8% |
| 27247 (Ether) | 2.2% |
| 27306 (Mt. Gilead) | 8.9% |
| 27356 (Star) | 10.6% |
| 27371 (Troy) | 31.7% |
| Other | 5.6% |
| No answer | 12.1% |

22. How old are you?

Following are presented the percentages by age ranges as asked in the survey and as typically separated by Census.

| Age Ranges Used in Survey | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 15 to 19 | 3.3% |
| 20 to 24 | 8.3% |
| 25 to 29 | 10.6% |
| 30 to 34 | 8.3% |
| 35 to 39 | 11.8% |
| 40 to 44 | 10.0% |
| 45 to 49 | 8.9% |
| 50 to 54 | 5.6% |
| 55 to 59 | 4.4% |
| 60 to 64 | 9.4% |
| 65 to 69 | 3.9% |
| 70 to 74 | 2.2% |
| 75 to 80 | 1.1% |
| 80 to 84 | 0 |
| 85 or older | 0 |
| No answer | 12.2% |

23. What is you gender?

| Gender | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Male | 11.7% |
| Female | 75.0% |
| Prefer not to answer | 1.6% |
| No Answer | 11.7% |

24. What race/ethnic group best describes you?

| Race/Ethnicity | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| White | 56.1% |
| Black | 5.5% |
| Hispanic | 20.0% |
| Asian | 1.7% |
| Prefer not to answer | 3.3% |
| Other | 1.7% |
| No answer | 11.7% |

25. Do you speak a language other than English at home?

22.2% - Yes

65.6% - No

12.2% - No answer

26. If yes, what language do you primarily speak at home?

38 people answered question:

- 17.8% of survey participants said Spanish is the primary language in their home
- 1.1% of survey participants said Lao is the primary language in their home
- 0.5% of survey participants said Hmong is the primary language in their home

27. What other languages are spoken in your home?

20 people answered question

- 7 people said that Spanish is an additional language spoken in their home
- 1 person said that German is an additional language spoken in their home

28. What is the highest level of school, college, or vocational training that you have finished?

| Education/Training | Percentage of Survey Participants |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Some high school (no diploma) | 5.0% |
| High school diploma or GED | 16.7% |
| Associates' Degree or Vocational Training | 18.9% |
| Some college (no degree) | 13.9% |
| Bachelor's Degree | 17.8% |
| Graduate or Professional Degree | 13.9% |
| Other | 1.1% |
| No answer | 12.7% |

29. Please look at the chart below. Find the number of people in your family and look to the income level beside it. Is you annual household income <u>greater</u> than the amount listed for your family size?

The income for 200% of Federal Poverty Level was the amount listed in the chart used in this question.

46.1% - Yes

27.8% - No

10.6% - No answer

30. What is your employment status?

| Employment Status | Percentage |
|----------------------|------------|
| Employed, full-time | 47.3% |
| No answer | 6.1% |
| Unemployed | 8.9% |
| Retired | 11.1% |
| Homemaker | 0.5% |
| Employed, part-time | 2.8% |
| Student | 7.8% |
| Self-employed | 2.2% |
| Prefer not to answer | 2.2% |
| Disabled | 11.1% |

31. Do you have reliable access to the internet?

78.9% - Yes

10.0% - No

11.1% - No answer

32. Do you have reliable access to the Internet at home?

68.9% - Yes

20.0% - No

11.1% - No answer

Health and Wellness Resources

The following list of Montgomery County Health and Wellness Resources is based on a 2019 publication from the Montgomery County Department of Health. *It should be noted that not resource in this list is physically located in Montgomery County, but all are available to Montgomery County residents.*

Adult Care Homes/Nursing Facilities

| Autumn Care of Biscoe | 310-428-2117 |
|--|----------------------|
| Baaseiah Family Care Home #1 | 910-974-7701 |
| Baaseiah Family Care Home #2 | 910-428-9234 |
| Brookstone Haven of Star | 910-428-2101 |
| Poplar Springs Rest Home | 910-428-2981 |
| Sandy Ridge Assisted Living | 910-974-4162 |
| Tillery Chase Adult Care Home | 910-439-4224 |
| Agriculture Resources | |
| Consolidated Farm Service Agency | 910-572-3677, ext. 2 |
| 4-H Agent, Family and Consumer Sciences Agent, | 040 576 6044 |
| Horticulture Agent, and Livestock Agent | 910-576-6011 |
| Montgomery County Farm Bureau | 910-572-1341 |
| NC Forest Service Rangers Office | 910-576-5481 |
| NC Wildlife Resource Commission | 910-439-5103 |
| Poultry Agent | 704-283-3743 |
| Soil Conservation Service | 910-572-2700 |
| Water Pollution Control (Moore County) | 910-281-3146 |
| Animal Services | |
| Montgomery County Animal Control | 910-572-3067 |
| Montgomery Animal Clinic | 910-572-3781 |
| Montgomery County Humane Society | 910-571-0009 |
| | |
| Blind Services | |
| American Council on the Blind | 800-424-8666 |
| EyeCare America | 800-222-3937 |
| NC Library for Blind | 888-388-2460 |
| Local Contact | 919-733-4376 |
| Social Services Department | 910-576-6531 |
| Vocational Rehabilitation Service | 910-295-1530 |

Child Abuse

| Butterfly House Child Advocacy Center | 704-984-4626 |
|---|--------------|
| Child Help – National Child Abuse Hotline | 800-422-4453 |
| Department of Social Services | 910-516-6531 |

Children's and Youth Concerns

| 4-H Club | 910-576-6011 |
|---|--------------|
| Eckerd-Candor | 910-974-4183 |
| Child Help – National Child Abuse Hotline | 800-422-4453 |
| Communities in Schools | 910-573-0974 |
| Partners for Children and Families | 910-949-4045 |
| Montgomery County Health Department | 910-572-1393 |
| Montgomery County Partnership for Children | 910-576-2363 |
| National Child Safety Council | 800-222-1464 |
| National Run-Away Switchboard | 800-786-2929 |
| Sandhills Children's Developmental Services Agency (CDSA) | 866-368-7199 |

Chiropractors

| Montgomory County Chironrostic Contor | 704 002 2102 | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Montgomery County Chiropractic Center | 704-982-2102 | |

Crisis Counseling

| Ester House | 704-961-7500 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Journey Counseling After Hours | 336-625-7455 |
| National Suicide Prevention Lifeline | 800-273-TALK (800-273-7855) |
| Therapeutic Alternatives | 877-626-1772 |

Dental Care

| FirstHealth Dental Care Center | 910-571-5700 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| FirstHealth Dental Emergency | 910-629-5111 |
| Lane and Associates | 910-428-2048 |
| | 910-572-2811 |
| Dr. Johnny McKinnon | 910-439-9744 |
| Mercy Clinic | 336-610-7000 |
| Powers Pediatric Dentistry | 910-692-5329 |
| Dr. Terry Wood | 910-576-3971 |
| Sparkling Smiles | 336-625-1319 |

Diabetes Self-Management

| Et and the dubing Cubin Countries and | 040 745 4005 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| FirstHealth of the Carolinas | 910-715-1925 | |
| This create of the carolinas | 310 / 13 1323 | |

Dialysis

| De the Lee | 040 430 4053 | |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| Davita, Inc. | 910-428-4052 | |
| | | |

Emergency Assistance

| American Red Cross | 704-982-0070 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| United Way of Stanly County | 704-982-6916 |
| United Way of Moore County | 910-692-2413 |
| United Way of Randolph County | 336-625-4207 |

Food Pantries

| First Baptist of Troy | 910-576-5286 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Montgomery Churches in Action | 910-428-4641 |
| Macedonia Presbyterian Church | 910-974-7337 |
| Mt. Gilead Food Pantry | 910-792-7695 |
| Ropers Grove Baptist Church | 910-573-1728 |

Health Clubs

| D-Block Gym and Fitness Center | 910-576-0262 |
|---|--------------|
| FirstHealth Center for Health & Fitness | 910-571-5480 |

Health Services

| American Cancer Society American Heart Association American Lung Association Autumn Care Nursing and Rehab Autumn Care Nursing and Rehab 910-428-2117 Crisis Line 910-572-3747 FirstHealth EMS (Montgomery) 910-571-5499 FirstHealth Response — Lifeline 910-715-1271 Health and Human Services Hotline 800-MEDICARE Home Care of the Carolinas 800-222-6819 Leukemia and Lymphoma Society 704-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 Histed Work | AIDS Hotline | 800-CDC-INFO |
|--|--|--------------|
| American Lung Association Autumn Care Nursing and Rehab 910-428-2117 Crisis Line 910-572-3747 First Health EMS (Montgomery) 910-571-5499 First Health Response – Lifeline 910-715-1271 Health and Human Services Hotline 800-MEDICARE Home Care of the Carolinas 800-222-6819 Leukemia and Lymphoma Society 704-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | American Cancer Society | 800-227-2345 |
| Autumn Care Nursing and Rehab 910-428-2117 Crisis Line 910-572-3747 FirstHealth EMS (Montgomery) 910-571-5499 FirstHealth Response – Lifeline 910-715-1271 Health and Human Services Hotline 800-MEDICARE Home Care of the Carolinas 800-222-6819 Leukemia and Lymphoma Society 704-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | American Heart Association | 800-242-8721 |
| Crisis Line 910-572-3747 FirstHealth EMS (Montgomery) 910-571-5499 FirstHealth Response – Lifeline 910-715-1271 Health and Human Services Hotline 800-MEDICARE Home Care of the Carolinas 800-222-6819 Leukemia and Lymphoma Society 704-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | American Lung Association | 800-LUNG-USA |
| FirstHealth EMS (Montgomery) FirstHealth Response – Lifeline 910-715-1271 Health and Human Services Hotline 800-MEDICARE Home Care of the Carolinas 800-222-6819 Leukemia and Lymphoma Society 704-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Autumn Care Nursing and Rehab | 910-428-2117 |
| FirstHealth Response – Lifeline Health and Human Services Hotline Boo-MEDICARE Home Care of the Carolinas Boo-222-6819 Leukemia and Lymphoma Society Tod-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association Tod-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Crisis Line | 910-572-3747 |
| Health and Human Services Hotline Home Care of the Carolinas Leukemia and Lymphoma Society 704-998-5012 Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | FirstHealth EMS (Montgomery) | 910-571-5499 |
| Home Care of the Carolinas Leukemia and Lymphoma Society Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital Moore Regional Hospital Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | FirstHealth Response – Lifeline | 910-715-1271 |
| Leukemia and Lymphoma Society Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Health and Human Services Hotline | 800-MEDICARE |
| Montgomery County Department of Health 910-572-1393 Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Home Care of the Carolinas | 800-222-6819 |
| Montgomery Memorial Hospital 910-571-5000 Moore Regional Hospital 910-715-1000 Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Leukemia and Lymphoma Society | 704-998-5012 |
| Moore Regional Hospital Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Montgomery County Department of Health | 910-572-1393 |
| Moore Pediatric Therapy Services 910-673-5437 Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Montgomery Memorial Hospital | 910-571-5000 |
| Muscular Dystrophy Association 704-567-2912 National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Moore Regional Hospital | 910-715-1000 |
| National Parkinson Foundation 800-522-8855 National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Moore Pediatric Therapy Services | 910-673-5437 |
| National Suicide Prevention Lifeline 800-273-TALK North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | Muscular Dystrophy Association | 704-567-2912 |
| North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem 336-765-0932 Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | National Parkinson Foundation | 800-522-8855 |
| Poplar springs Rest Home 910-428-2981 Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | National Suicide Prevention Lifeline | 800-273-TALK |
| Daymark Recovery Services 910-572-3681 | North Carolina Eye Bank (Winston-Salem | 336-765-0932 |
| · · · · | Poplar springs Rest Home | 910-428-2981 |
| United Way 704 092 6016 | Daymark Recovery Services | 910-572-3681 |
| 704-982-0916 | United Way | 704-982-6916 |

Home Health Services

| Bayada Nurses | 704-982-7070 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Community Home Care & Hospice | 910-576-0023 |
| Elite Home Care Services | 910-576-2276 |
| Family First Home Care | 910-516-2273 |
| FirstHealth Home Care Services | 800-876-2212 |
| Gentiva Home Health | 336-629-3170 |
| Healthy at Home Troy | 910-572-3800 |
| Home Care of the Carolinas | 800-222-6819 |
| Stay Well Senior Care | 336-628-4214 |

Hospices

| Community Home care & Hospice | 336-576-0023 |
|---|--------------|
| FirstHealth Hospice and Palliative Care | 866-861-7485 |
| Hospice of Randolph County | 336-672-9300 |
| Hospice of Richmond County | 910-997-4464 |
| Hospice of Stanly County | 800-230-4236 |

Hospitals

| FirstHealth Montgomery Memorial Hospital | 910-571-5000 |
|--|--------------|
| FirstHealth Moore Regional Hospital | 910-715-1000 |
| Randolph Hospital | 336-625-5151 |
| Stanly Regional medical Center | 704-984-4000 |

Housing Services

| Rocky Knoll | 910-572-2421 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Sandhills Community Action Program | 910-975-9536 |
| Troy Housing Authority | 910-576-0611 |
| US Housing Discrimination Information | 800-669-9777 |
| Wesleyan Homes #1 | 910-572-2421 |
| Wesleyan Homes #2 | 910-572-5577 |
| Westwood Apartments | 910-572-2107 |

Intellectually/Developmentally Disabled Services

| Children's Developmental Service Agency | 910-997-9117 |
|---|--------------|
| Family Support Network of North Carolina | 800-852-0042 |
| Library of Congress Division of the Blind and Physically Handicapped | 800-424-8567 |
| Monarch | 910-428-4298 |

Lactation Assistance

| WIC Department – Montgomery County Department of Health | 910-572-8174 |
|---|--------------|
| Moore Regional Hospital | 910-715-2068 |
| Pinehurst Surgical | 910-235-2986 |
| Stanly Pediatrics | 910-982-2683 |

Legal Services

| Legal Aid of NC (Greensboro) | 336-272-0148 |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| NC Lawyer Referral Service | 800-662-7660 |

Libraries

| Montgomery County Public Library | 910-572-1311 | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Biscoe Public Library | 910-428-2551 | |
| Candor Public Library | 910-974-4033 | |
| Mt. Gilead Public Library | 910-439-6651 | |
| Star Public Library | 910-428-2338 | |

Medical Providers

Family Care

| Family Care Associates | 910-576-0042 |
|---|--------------|
| FirstHealth Primary Care and Cardiology Clinic (Troy) | 910-571-5510 |
| FirstHealth Family Care Center (Biscoe) | 910-428-1544 |
| FirstHealth Family Care Center (Candor) | 910-974-7555 |
| Mid Carolina Family Medicine | 910-572-1785 |
| Montgomery Community Health Center | 910-428-9020 |
| Mount Gilead Medical Services | 910-439-1573 |
| Troy Medical Services | 910-572-2309 |

Pediatricians

| Albemarle Pediatrics | 704-982-5437 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Premier Pediatrics (Southern Pines) | 910-246-2229 |
| Premiere Pediatrics (Asheboro) | 336-625-0500 |
| Randolph Health Pediatrics | 336-625-2467 |
| Sandhills Pediatrics (Southern Pines) | 910-692-2444 |
| Sandhills Pediatrics (West End) | 910-673-1600 |
| Stanly Pediatrics | 704-982-2683 |

Pulmonary Rehab

| <u> </u> | Pulmonary Rehab MMH | 910-571-5278 | |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|--|
|----------|---------------------|--------------|--|

Surgical Clinics

| Pinehurst Surgical (Pinehurst) | 910-672-6374 |
|--|--------------|
| Surgical Associates of Asheboro | 336-625-2456 |
| FirstHealth Surgical Specialties in Troy | 910-571-5710 |

Women's Health Specialists

| Albemarle Women's Clinic | 704-550-5260 |
|--|--------------|
| Central Carolina Women's Center | 336-626-6371 |
| Montgomery County Health Department | 910-572-1393 |
| Pinehurst Surgical Clinic – Women's Care | 910-295-0290 |
| Southern Pines Women's Health Center | 910-692-7928 |
| Stanly Women's Services | 980-323-5330 |

Medication Assistance Program

| FirstHealth of the Carolinas | 910-571-5975 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | |

Mental Health Services

| Daymark Recovery Services | 910-572-3681 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Journey Counseling and Consulting | 910-572-2225 | |
| Recovery Solutions | 910-571-0047 | |
| Sandhills Center | 800-256-2452 | |

Opticians and Optometrists

| Dr. Haywood 910-576-7371 | Dr. Haywood | 910-576-7371 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|

Pharmacies

| Biscoe Pharmacy | 910-428-1150 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Carolina Pharmacy | 336-873-8246 |
| Cochrane Ridenhour Drug | 910-439-6541 |
| CVS Pharmacy | 910-572-1396 |
| Quality Care Pharmacy-Seven Lakes | 910-673-3784 |
| Standard Drug | 910-572-2070 |
| Walmart Pharmacy | 910-428-4960 |
| White Star Pharmacy | 910-572-2129 |

School Health Centers

| Montgomery County School Health Center – East | 910-528-9392 |
|---|--------------|
| Montgomery County School Health Center – West | 910-572-1979 |

Senior Citizen Information

| Council On Aging | 910-572-3757 |
|--|--------------|
| Department of Social Services | 910-576-6531 |
| Family Caregiver Support Program | 910-572-3757 |
| Home Economic Agent | 910-576-9011 |
| Medicare | 800-633-4227 |
| Troy-Montgomery Senior Center | 910-572-4464 |
| Seniors Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP) | 855-408-1212 |
| Senior Help Line – Information Assistance | 910-572-4464 |
| Stay Well Senior Care | 336-628-4200 |
| Social Security Administration | 800-772-1213 |

Social Security Offices

| Social Security Office – Albemarle | 866-319-8268 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Social Security Office – Asheboro | 888-472-6119 |

Substance Abuse

| Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT) National Drug Abuse Hotline | 800-662-HELP |
|---|--------------|
| Daymark Recovery Services | 910-572-3681 |
| Family Care Associates | 910-576-0042 |
| Journey Counseling and Consulting | 910-572-2225 |
| Alcohol and Drug Services | 855-801-9817 |
| National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information | 800-729-6686 |

Transportation Assistance

| Daisy and Edward Transportation | 910-439-4662 |
|---|--------------|
| FirstHealth Transportation | 910-571-5498 |
| NC Department of Transportation | 910-944-2344 |
| R-CATS | 910-572-3430 |
| (Regional Coordinated Area Transportation System) | 310-372-3430 |

Veteran's Services

| American Red Cross | 704-982-0070 |
|---|--------------|
| Montgomery County Veteran's Service | 910-576-4711 |
| Job Link & NC Employment Services | 910-572-3641 |
| Veterans Regional Office/Benefits Information | 800-827-1000 |
| Veterans Crisis Line | 800-273-TALK |

Veterinarian

| Montgomery Animal Clinic | 910-572-3781 |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Biscoe Pet Hospital | 910-728-1801 |

Secondary Data provided by the NC Division of Public Health

The following section is Secondary Data provided to the Montgomery County Department of Health provided by the North Carolina Division of Public Health.

Age Distribution, Montgomery County (2019)- ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates

| Age Range | 2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Data Profiles | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|--|
| | Number | Percent | |
| <5 years | 1,672 | 6.1% | |
| 5-9 years | 1,420 | 5.2% | |
| 10-14 years | 1,845 | 6.8% | |
| 15-19 years | 1,733 | 6.4% | |
| 20-24 years | 1,614 | 5.9% | |
| 25-34 years | 2,998 | 11.0% | |
| 35-44 years | 2,860 | 10.5% | |
| 45-54 years | 3,772 | 13.8% | |
| 55-59 years | 2,018 | 7.4% | |
| 60-64 years | 1,944 | 7.1%% | |
| 65-74 years | 3,282 | 12.0% | |
| 75-84 years | 1,558 | 5.7% | |
| 85 years and over | 536 | 2.0% | |
| Median age (years) | 43.6 | (x) | |
| Total | 27,252 | | |

²⁰¹⁹ American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates and Data Profiles

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina&tid=ACSDP5Y20 18.DP05&hidePreview=false * Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. The degree of uncertainty for an estimate arising from sampling variability is represented through the use of a margin of error.*

Age Distribution, Montgomery County (July 1, 2019)- Census QuickFacts Estimates

| Age Range | | 2019 | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|
| | Number | Percent | | |
| Persons under 5 years | 1,413 | 5.2% | | |
| Persons under 18 years | 5,897 | 21.7% | | |
| Persons 65 years and over | 5,734 | 21.1% | | |
| Total | 27,173 | | | |

U.S. Census QuickFacts Estimate.

https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina/PST045219 *Census QuickFacts estimates are based on sample data and may have sampling errors that may cause greater variance in the reported data between two census data tables.*

Sex, Montgomery County--ACS Demographics and Housing Estimates

| Gender | Montgomery | Percent |
|--------|------------|---------|
| Female | 13,907 | 51.0% |
| Male | 13,345 | 49.0% |
| Total | 27,252 | 100% |

2019 American community survey 5-Year Estimates Data Profiles

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina&tid=ACSDP5Y2018.DP05&hidePreview=false

Sex, Montgomery County – Census QuickFacts Estimate (2019)

| Gender | Montgomery | Percent |
|--------|------------|---------|
| Female | 13,885 | 51.1% |
| Male | 13,287 | 48.9% |
| Total | 27,173 | |

U.S. Census QuickFacts.

https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina/PST045219

| Gender | Montgomery | Percent |
|--------|------------|---------|
| Female | 50 | 2.8% |
| Male | 1,756 | 97.2% |
| Total | 1,806 | 8.6% |

Veterans by Sex ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates

2019 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates Data Profiles

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20veterans&g=0400000US 37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S2101&hidePreview=false

| Gender | Montgomery | Percent |
|--------|------------|---------|
| Total | 1,806 | 8.6% |

Veterans- Census QuickFacts Estimate (2014-2018)

U.S. Census QuickFacts.

https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina/PST045219

Race, Montgomery County and North Carolina ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates (5 yr Estimate)

| Race | Montgomery County | | North Carolina | |
|--|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| White | 20,612 | 75.6% | 7,049,919 | 68.7% |
| Black or African American | 4,794 | 17.6% | 2,200,761 | 21.4% |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 82 | 0.3% | 123,952 | 1.2% |
| Asian | 393 | 1.4% | 292,992 | 2.9% |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.0% | 7,213 | 0.1% |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 4,184 | 15.4% | 962,665 | 9.4% |
| Some other race | 730 | 2.7% | 316,763 | 3.1% |
| Two or more races | 641 | 2.4% | 273,276 | 2.7% |
| Total | 27,252 | | 10,264,876 | |

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Detailed Tables.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=%20montgomery%20county,%20north%20carolina&tid=ACSDP 5Y2018.DP05&hidePreview=false

Race, Montgomery County and North Carolina Census QuickFacts Estimate (2019)

| Race | Montgomery County | | North Carolina | |
|--|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| White | | 76.4% | | 70.6% |
| Black or African American | | 19.0% | | 22.2% |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | | 1.1% | | 1.6% |
| Asian | | 1.6% | | 3.2% |
| Native American and Other Pacific Islander | | 0.1% | | 0.1% |
| Two or more races | | 1.8% | | 2.3% |
| Hispanic or Latino, percent | | 15.6% | | 9.8% |
| White alone, Not Hispanic or Latino, percent | | 62.9% | | 62.6% |
| Foreign born | | 8.8% | | 7.9% |
| Total | 27,173 | | 10,488,084 | |

U.S. Census QuickFacts.

https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina,NC/PST045219

| Ethnicity | Montgomery County | | North Carolina | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 4,184 | 15.4% | 962,665 | 9.4% |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 23,068 | 84.6% | 9,302,211 | 90.6% |
| Total | 27,252 | | 10,264,876 | |

Ethnicity ACS Demographics and Housing Estimates (2019)

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Data Profiles.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina&tid=ACSDP5Y20 18.DP05&hidePreview=false

| Ethnicity | Montgom | ery County | North Carolina | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|--|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 4,239 | 15.6% | 1,027,832 | 9.8% | |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 22,934 | 84.4% | 9,460,252 | 90.2% | |
| Total | 27,173 | | 10,488,084 | | |

Ethnicity, Montgomery County U.S. Census QuickFacts Estimate (2019)

U.S. Census QuickFacts.

https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina/PST045219

Hispanic or Latino Origin

| County/State | Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin in the past 12 months | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|------------|--|
| | White | Black or | American | Asian | Native Hawaiian | Some Other | Two or | |
| | alone | African | Indian and alone and other | | and other | race alone | more races | |
| | | American | Alaska Native | | Islander alone | | | |
| Montgomery | 63.3% | 17.6% | 0.3% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 2.1% | |
| County | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 63.3% | 21.1% | 1.1% | 2.8% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 2.2% | |

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20hispanic%20or%20latino%20origin&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSDT1Y2018.C03001&hidePreview=false

Limited English-Speaking Households in Montgomery County

| | Montgomery County | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Total estimate | Percent Estimate | Limited English- speaking households | Percent limited English-speaking households | | |
| All households | 10,195 | (x) | 203 | 2.0% | | |
| Spanish | 1,059 | 10.4% | 197 | 18.6% | | |
| Other Indo-European languages | 54 | 0.5% | 6 | 11.1% | | |
| Asian and Pacific Island languages | 103 | 1.0% | 0 | 0.0% | | |
| Other languages | 35 | 0.3% | 0 | 0.0% | | |

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20limited%20english-speaking%20households&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S1602&hidePreview=false

Educational Attainment Population 25 years and older ACS (2019)

| Factor | Montgomery County | North Carolina |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| High School Graduate or Higher | 79.5% | 87.8% |
| Less than 9 th Grade | 7.0% | 4.5% |
| High School, No Diploma | 13.6% | 7.7% |
| High School Graduate or Equivalency | 34.6% | 25.7% |
| Some College, No Degree | 19.7% | 21.2% |
| Associate's Degree | 9.5% | 9.7% |
| Bachelor's Degree | 10.6% | 20.0% |
| Graduate or Professional Degree | 5.0% | 11.3% |

^{2019:} ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

 $\frac{https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery\%20county\%20north\%20carolina\%20household\%20characteristics\&g=0400000US37\&tid=ACSDP5Y2018.DP02\&hidePreview=true$

SAT scores for Montgomery County Public Schools, State, and National (2019-2016)

| | SAT Scores | | | |
|----------------|------------|-------|------|------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Montgomery | 976 | 996 | 960 | 863 |
| North Carolina | 1,091 | 1,090 | 1074 | 997 |
| United States | 1,039 | 1049 | NR | NR |

North Carolina 2019 SAT Report. https://www.dpi.nc.gov/data-reports/school-report-cards

ACT Scores for Montgomery County Public Schools, and North Carolina

| | ACT Proficiency | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Montgomery County | 45.4% | 39.3% | 46.2% | 47.1% |
| North Carolina | 55.8% | 57.9% | 58.8% | 59.9% |

ACT Scores: Public Schools of North Carolina. https://www.dpi.nc.gov/data-reports/school-report-cards

Income per household in the past 12 Months (in 2019 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars)

| Income Level | Montgomery County | North Carolina |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Below \$10,000 | 9.0% | 6.4% |
| \$10,000-\$14,999 | 6.3% | 5.0% |
| \$15,000-24,999 | 12.1% | 10.3% |
| \$25,000-34,999 | 10.6% | 10.3% |
| \$35,000-\$49,999 | 17.0% | 13.9% |
| \$50,000-74,999 | 20.5% | 18.0% |
| \$75,000-99,999 | 11.4% | 12.4% |
| \$100,000-149,999 | 7.5% | 13.1% |
| \$150,000-199,999 | 2.4% | 5.1% |
| 200,000 or more | 3.3% | 5.4% |
| Median household income | \$44,146 (2019) | \$54,602 |

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

 $\frac{https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery\%20county\%20north\%20carolina\%20income\%20\&g=0400000US37\&tid=ACSST5Y201\\8.S1901\&hidePreview=true$

Poverty Status in the past 12 months disaggregated by age (Percent Below Poverty Level)

| County/State | Age Group | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Under 5 years | 5-17 years | 18-34 years | 35-64 | 60 years and over | 65 years and over | |
| | | | | years | | | |
| Montgomery | 24.7% | 27.8% | 23.1% | 18.4% | 12.2% | 11.2% | |
| County | | | | | | | |
| North | 23.8% | 20.2% | 18.3% | 11.3% | 9.8% | 9.1% | |
| Carolina | | | | | | | |

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20poverty%20status&g=0 400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S1701&hidePreview=false

Means of Transportation in Montgomery County by Age and Sex (2019)

| Age group | Means of Transportation | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Drove alone | Carpooled | Public Transportation (excluding taxicab) | | | |
| 16 t 19 years | 1.3% | 2.8% | 0.0% | | | |
| 20-24 years | 11.1% | 7.7% | 0.0% | | | |
| 25-44 years | 35.0% | 44.5% | 59.1% | | | |
| 45-54 years | 25.4% | 12.1% | 13.6% | | | |
| 55 to 59 years | 11.4% | 15.3% | 0.0% | | | |
| 60 years and over | 15.8% | 17.7% | 27.3% | | | |
| Median age (years) | 46.0 | 39.1 | 29.8 | | | |
| Male | 50.8% | 66.8% | 27.3% | | | |
| Female | 49.2% | 33.2% | 72.7% | | | |

2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20means%20of%20transportation&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S0802&hidePreview=false

Montgomery County and North Carolina Percent Owner-occupied units with a Mortgage

| Factor | Montgomery County | North Carolina | |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Less than \$50,000 | 2.7% | 3.1% | |
| \$50,000 to \$99,000 | 33.1% | 12.6% | |
| \$100,000 to \$299,000 | 54.1% | 59.4% | |
| \$300,000 to \$499,000 | 4.6% | 17.3% | |
| \$500,000 to \$749,999 | 2.2% | 4.9% | |
| \$750,000 to \$999,999 | 2.2% | 1.5% | |
| \$1,000,000 or more | 1.1% | 1.1% | |
| Median (dollars) | \$128,100 | \$190,600 | |

U.S. Census 2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20percent%20owner%20occupied%20units%20with%20mortgage&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2019.S2506&hidePreview=false

Montgomery County Financial Characteristics for Housing units without a Mortgage

| Factor | Montgomery County | North Carolina |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Less than \$50,000 | 21.5% | 16.3% |
| \$50,000 to \$99,000 | 27.5% | 19.7% |
| \$100,000 to \$199,000 | 23.8% | 30.5% |
| \$200,000 to \$299,000 | 15.0% | 15.6% |
| \$300,000 to \$499,000 | 5.3% | 11.9% |
| \$500,000 to \$749,999 | 2.8% | 3.6% |
| \$750,000 to \$999,999 | 1.9% | 1.3% |
| \$1,000,000 or more | 2.3% | 1.2% |
| Median (dollars) | \$103,300 | \$141,700 |

U.S. Census 2019: ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables.

 $\frac{https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery\%20county\%20north\%20carolina\%20percent\%20owner%20occupied\%20units\%20without\%20a\%20mortgage\&g=0400000US37\&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S2507\&hidePreview=false$

Montgomery County and North Carolina Live Births (2018)

| County/State | Total | Total | White- | White | Black, non- | Black non- | Hispanic | Hispanic |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|
| | Births | Rate | non- | non- | Hispanic | Hispanic | number | rate |
| | | | Hispanic | Hispanic | number | rate | | |
| | | | number | rate | | | | |
| Montgomery | 278 | 10.2 | 159 | 9.1 | 44 | 8.6 | 67 | 15.9 |
| County | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 118,957 | 11.5 | 64,637 | 9.8 | 28,719 | 12.5 | 18.359 | 18.4 |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/

Montgomery County and North Carolina Low Birth Weight (2018)

| County/State | Total low | Total | White | White, | Black, | Black, | Hispanic | Hispanic rate |
|--------------|------------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | Birthweigh | Rate | , Non- | Non- | Non- | Non- | | |
| | t | | Hispa | Hispanic | Hispanic | Hispanic | | |
| | | | nic | rate | | rate | | |
| Montgomery | 27 | 9.7 | 19 | 11.9 | 7 | 15.9 | 1 | 1.5 |
| County | | | | | | | | |
| North | 11,019 | 9.3 | 4,863 | 7.5 | 4,094 | 14.3 | 1,379 | 7.5 |
| Carolina | | | | | | | | |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/

Montgomery County pregnancy rates of Residents Ages 15-19 years old (2014-2018)

| County/State | Total | rate | White non- | rate | Af. Am Non- | rate | Other Non- | rate | Hispanic | rate |
|--------------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| | pregnancies | | Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Hispanic | | Pregnancies | |
| | | | pregnancies | | Pregnancies | | pregnancies | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montgomery | 182 | 42.3 | 70 | 32.9 | 42 | 46.7 | 9 | * | 61 | 51.8 |
| North | 46,489 | 28.3 | 18,291 | 19.4 | 16,521 | 38.5 | 1,800 | 24.0 | 9,440 | 47.1 |
| Carolina | | | | | | | | | | |

N.C. State Center for Health Statistics.

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/CD2B%20preg%20rates%201519.rtf

| | Total | Total Rate | White, Non- Hispanic | White, Non- Hispanic rate | Black, non- Hispanic | Black, non- Hispanic rate | Hispanic | Hispanic rate |
|---------|-------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Male | 144 | 5.4 | 88 | 4.4 | 28 | 5.7 | 24 | 8.8 |
| Females | 134 | 5.4 | 71 | 4.5 | 16 | 4.3 | 43 | 10.4 |

Montgomery County Live Births by Sex (2014-2018)

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/montgomery.html

Montgomery County and North Carolina Fertility Rate for Females 15-19 (2014-2018)

| County/Sta | Total | Fertility | White, | Fertili | Af. Am., | Fertility | Other, | Fertility | Hispanic | Fertility |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| te | Births | Rate | Non- | ty | Non- | Rate | Non- | Rate | Pregnanc | Rate |
| | | | Hispani | Rate | Hispanic | | Hispanic | | ies | |
| | | | c Births | | Births | | Births | | | |
| North | 36,242 | 22.0 | 14,720 | 15.6 | 12,057 | 28.1 | 1,452 | 19.4 | 8,013 | 39.9 |
| Carolina | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montgome | 164 | 38.1 | 60 | 28.2 | 35 | 38.9 | 9 | * | 60 | 51.0 |
| ry | | | | | | | | | | |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births by Race/Ethnicity, 2014-2018

| County/State | Total infant death | White | Black | Hispanic |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Montgomery county | 13 | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 4,275 | 1,716 | 1,820 | 513 |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

NC Resident Fetal Death Rates per 1000 Deliveries, 2014-2018

| County/State | Total fetal Death | White, non- Hispanic | Black, non- Hispanic | Hispanic |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Montgomery | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 4,166 | 1,764 | 1,682 | 526 |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

NC Resident Neonatal (<28 Days) Death Rates per 1000 Live Births (2014-2018)

| County/State | Total Neonate death | White | Black | Hispanic |
|----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Montgomery | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 2,865 | 1,092 | 1,247 | 366 |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

2014-2018 Race-Sex-Specific Age-Adjusted Death Rates By County

| Residence=Montgomery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| | | | hite, Iispanic | | A | frican A non-Hi | merican, spanic | | | American Indian, non-Hispanic | | | | Races, ispanic | | Hispanic | | | | | | |
| | Ma | le | Fem | ale | Ma | ale | Fem | ale | Ma | le | Fem | ale | Ma | le | Fem | ale | Ma | le | Fem | ale | Over | rall |
| Cause of Death: | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate | Deaths | Rate |
| All Causes | 568 | 900.8 | 581 | 693.9 | 148 | 1,227.2 | 159 | 844.6 | 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 6 | N/A | 14 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 1,486 | 809.3 |
| Diseases of Heart | 134 | 206.8 | 110 | 129.5 | 24 | 202.7 | 32 | 160.5 | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 306 | 166.9 |
| Acute Myocardial Infarction | 32 | 45.3 | 16 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 9 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 62 | 32.2 |
| Other Ischemic Heart Disease | 55 | 87.2 | 34 | 42.2 | 7 | N/A | 11 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 110 | 61.0 |
| Cerebrovascular Disease | 28 | 46.7 | 30 | 33.8 | 8 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 73 | 38.5 |
| Cancer | 130 | 182.9 | 104 | 127.8 | 36 | 287.1 | 33 | 170.1 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 309 | 159.0 |
| Colon, Rectum, and Anus | 9 | N/A | 12 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 4 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 26 | 13.6 |
| Pancreas | 11 | N/A | 8 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 25 | 13.2 |
| Trachea, Bronchus, and Lung | 42 | 58.2 | 24 | 27.4 | 13 | N/A | 7 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 88 | 42.9 |
| Breast | 0 | N/A | 18 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 21 | 20.8 |
| Prostate | 18 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 23 | 28.1 |
| Diabetes Mellitus | 24 | 31.5 | 15 | N/A | 11 | N/A | 11 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 61 | 31.5 |
| Pneumonia and Influenza | 13 | N/A | 17 | N/A | 4 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 37 | 20.3 |
| Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases | 42 | 58.7 | 48 | 56.2 | 8 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 104 | 52.8 |
| Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis | 12 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 18 | N/A |
| Septicemia | 11 | N/A | 10 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 24 | 12.2 |
| Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome, and Nephrosis | 9 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 6 | N/A | 8 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 4 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 32 | 16.8 |
| Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injuries | 16 | N/A | 9 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 2 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 33 | 23.7 |
| All Other Unintentional Injuries | 13 | N/A | 14 | N/A | 8 | N/A | 3 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 40 | 25.3 |
| Suicide | 13 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 19 | N/A |
| Homicide | 2 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 8 | N/A |
| Alzheimer's disease | 28 | 51.1 | 59 | 63.8 | 5 | N/A | 16 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 108 | 58.8 |
| Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 1 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 2 | N/A |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/

Cancer Incidence Rates per 100,000 for Montgomery County and North Carolina (2012-2016)

| County | Colon/Rectum | | Lung/Bronchus | | Female Breast | | Prostate | | All Cancers | |
|----------------|--------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | Cases | Rate | Cases | Rate | Cases | Rate | Cases | Rate | Cases | Rate |
| North Carolina | 21,168 | 37.1 | 40,216 | 68.8 | 49,467 | 161.8 | 32,584 | 115.9 | 277,277 | 481.9 |
| Montgomery | 75 | 40.3 | 142 | 70.7 | 126 | 131.6 | 110 | 115.6 | 860 | 464.5 |

NC State Center for Health Statistics. https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/CD13A%20leadingcancers.xlsx.

North Carolina Newly Diagnosed Chlamydia, Gonorrhea, and Early Syphilis (Primary, Secondary and Early Latent) infections by County of Residence s Time of Diagnosis (2018-2019)

| | С | HLAMYD | Α | G | ONORRHI | ĒΑ | P. 8 | S. SYPH | ILIS | E. | L. SYPHII | _IS |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| COUNTY | 2018 Jan-Mar | 2019 Jan-Mar | 2020 Jan-Mar |
| LEE | 72 | 83 | 85 | 17 | 16 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LENOIR | 120 | 143 | 151 | 49 | 56 | 52 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| LINCOLN | 69 | 84 | 86 | 21 | 17 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| MACON | 34 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| MADISON | 25 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARTIN | 45 | 55 | 34 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| MCDOWELL | 27 | 47 | 42 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| MECKLENBURG | 2,252 | 2,459 | 2,487 | 740 | 767 | 831 | 70 | 61 | 79 | 51 | 63 | 69 |
| MITCHELL | 9 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MONTGOMERY | 41 | 20 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

North Carolina Electronic Disease Surveillance System (data as of May 4, 2020). https://epi.dph.ncdhhs.gov/cd/stds/figures/vol20no1.pdf

Age-Adjusted Other Unintentional Injuries Death Rates per 100,000 Residents for Montgomery, and North

| County/State | Number of deaths 2019 | | Number of Deaths 2015- 2019 | | Age-Adjusted Death Rate 2015- 2019 |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Montgomery | 14 | 51.5 | 50 | 36.7 | 31.8 |
| North Carolina | 4,683 | 44.7 | 21,107 | 41.1 | 39.3 |

Carolina, 2019 and (2015-2019) N.C. State Center for Health Statistics: Personal communication Zachary P. Schafer December 14, 2020

Age-Adjusted Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injury Death Rates per 100,000 Residents for Montgomery and North Carolina 2019 and 2015-2019

| County/State | Number of deaths 2019 | Death Rate 2019 | Number of Deaths 2015-2019 | Death Rate 2015-2019 | Age-Adjusted Death Rate 2015-2019 |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Montgomery | 10 | 36.8 | 31 | 22.8 | 21.5 |
| North Carolina | 1,608 | 15.3 | 7,775 | 15.1 | 14.7 |

N.C. State Center for Health Statistics: Personal communication Zachary P. Schafer December 14, 2020

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Hypertension Screening
Adults who have been told they have high blood pressure by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional (CDC calculated variable)

| | Total Respond.^ | Yes | | | No | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,266 | 1,674 | 35.1 | 33.5-36.8 | 2,592 | 64.9 | 63.2-66.5 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 549 | 241 | 39.3 | 34.6-44.3 | 308 | 60.7 | 55.7-65.4 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 218 | 92 | 40.4 | 33.0-48.3 | 126 | 59.6 | 51.7-67.0 |
| Female | 331 | 149 | 38.3 | 32.5-44.5 | 182 | 61.7 | 55.5-67.5 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 259 | 105 | 37.2 | 30.8-44.0 | 154 | 62.8 | 56.0-69.2 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 156 | 86 | 49.0 | 39.8-58.3 | 70 | 51.0 | 41.7-60.2 |
| Other | 134 | 50 | 32.8 | 24.6-42.0 | 84 | 67.2 | 58.0-75.4 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 206 | 40 | 17.1 | 12.0-23.7 | 166 | 82.9 | 76.3-88.0 |
| 45-64 | 187 | 98 | 50.1 | 41.8-58.5 | 89 | 49.9 | 41.5-58.2 |
| 65+ | 150 | 100 | 68.3 | 58.6-76.7 | 50 | 31.7 | 23.3-41.4 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$50,000 | 259 | 121 | 44.9 | 37.7-52.3 | 138 | 55.1 | 47.7-62.3 |
| \$50,000+ | 165 | 58 | 28.4 | 21.5-36.5 | 107 | 71.6 | 63.5-78.5 |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 116 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |

N.C. State Center for Health Statistics.

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/_RFHYPE.html

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: myocardial infarction

| | Total | | Yes | • | | No | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | Respond. [^] | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,266 | 231 | 4.4 | 3.8- 5.1 | 4,035 | 95.6 | 94.9-96.2 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 547 | 36 | 5.6 | 3.7- 8.2 | 511 | 94.4 | 91.8-96.3 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 219 | 23 | 8.5 | 5.2-13.7 | 196 | 91.5 | 86.3-94.8 |
| Female | 328 | 13 | 2.8 | 1.5- 5.0 | 315 | 97.2 | 95.0-98.5 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 260 | 22 | 6.9 | 4.3-11.1 | 238 | 93.1 | 88.9-95.7 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 154 | *** | *** | *** | 148 | 97.9 | 95.0-99.1 |
| Other | 133 | *** | *** | *** | 125 | 94.7 | 89.0-97.5 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 207 | *** | *** | *** | 203 | 97.9 | 92.5-99.4 |
| 45-64 | 186 | 15 | 7.7 | 4.4-13.1 | 171 | 92.3 | 86.9-95.6 |
| 65+ | 147 | 17 | 10.2 | 5.8-17.4 | 130 | 89.8 | 82.6-94.2 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$50,000 | 259 | 17 | 6.7 | 3.7-11.7 | 242 | 93.3 | 88.3-96.3 |
| \$50,000+ | 164 | 12 | 4.8 | 2.5- 8.8 | 152 | 95.2 | 91.2-97.5 |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 115 | *** | *** | *** | 108 | 95.1 | 89.4-97.8 |

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/CVDINFR4.html

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: angina or coronary heart disease

| | Total | | Yes | s | | No | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | Respond.^ | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,257 | 244 | 4.5 | 3.9- 5.2 | 4,013 | 95.5 | 94.8-96.1 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 546 | 33 | 4.7 | 3.1- 7.1 | 513 | 95.3 | 92.9-96.9 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 216 | 15 | 5.1 | 2.9- 8.9 | 201 | 94.9 | 91.1-97.1 |
| Female | 330 | 18 | 4.3 | 2.3- 7.8 | 312 | 95.7 | 92.2-97.7 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 259 | 18 | 5.1 | 2.9- 8.8 | 241 | 94.9 | 91.2-97.1 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 155 | *** | *** | *** | 148 | 97.1 | 93.5-98.8 |
| Other | 132 | *** | *** | *** | 124 | 94.0 | 88.0-97.1 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 206 | *** | *** | *** | 204 | 99.2 | 96.9-99.8 |
| 45-64 | 186 | 15 | 7.3 | 4.1-12.4 | 171 | 92.7 | 87.6-95.9 |
| 65+ | 147 | 16 | 9.5 | 4.9-17.7 | 131 | 90.5 | 82.3-95.1 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$50,000 | 256 | 16 | 4.2 | 2.3- 7.3 | 240 | 95.8 | 92.7-97.7 |
| \$50,000+ | 164 | *** | *** | *** | 154 | 95.4 | 90.9-97.7 |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 117 | *** | *** | *** | 111 | 93.9 | 84.4-97.8 |

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/CVDCRHD4.html

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: History of any cardiovascular disease

| | Total | | Yes | • | | No | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | Respond. [^] | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,250 | 495 | 9.7 | 8.8-10.8 | 3,755 | 90.3 | 89.2-91.2 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 544 | 75 | 11.6 | 8.9-15.1 | 469 | 88.4 | 84.9-91.1 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 217 | 34 | 13.1 | 8.8-18.9 | 183 | 86.9 | 81.1-91.2 |
| Female | 327 | 41 | 10.3 | 7.1-14.7 | 286 | 89.7 | 85.3-92.9 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 258 | 40 | 12.8 | 9.0-18.1 | 218 | 87.2 | 81.9-91.0 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 153 | 20 | 9.5 | 5.8-15.3 | 133 | 90.5 | 84.7-94.2 |
| Other | 133 | 15 | 9.8 | 5.7-16.4 | 118 | 90.2 | 83.6-94.3 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 206 | *** | *** | *** | 196 | 95.3 | 90.4-97.8 |
| 45-64 | 186 | 30 | 15.6 | 10.5-22.4 | 156 | 84.4 | 77.6-89.5 |
| 65+ | 145 | 35 | 21.5 | 14.2-31.0 | 110 | 78.5 | 69.0-85.8 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$50,000 | 256 | 38 | 12.8 | 8.7-18.5 | 218 | 87.2 | 81.5-91.3 |
| \$50,000+ | 163 | 19 | 10.0 | 6.0-16.1 | 144 | 90.0 | 83.9-94.0 |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 116 | 17 | 12.2 | 6.7-21.2 | 99 | 87.8 | 78.8-93.3 |

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/cvdhist.html

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Health Conditions: Ever told you had asthma

| | Total | | Yes | S | | No | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | Respond. [^] | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,280 | 570 | 13.1 | 12.0-14.3 | 3,710 | 86.9 | 85.7-88.0 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 550 | 77 | 12.8 | 9.8-16.5 | 473 | 87.2 | 83.5-90.2 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 218 | 22 | 10.8 | 6.8-16.7 | 196 | 89.2 | 83.3-93.2 |
| Female | 332 | 55 | 14.6 | 10.5-19.8 | 277 | 85.4 | 80.2-89.5 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 261 | 34 | 12.8 | 8.8-18.3 | 227 | 87.2 | 81.7-91.2 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 156 | 25 | 13.4 | 8.5-20.5 | 131 | 86.6 | 79.5-91.5 |
| Other | 133 | 18 | 11.2 | 6.3-19.2 | 115 | 88.8 | 80.8-93.7 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 206 | 31 | 13.8 | 9.1-20.5 | 175 | 86.2 | 79.5-90.9 |
| 45-64 | 187 | 25 | 13.6 | 8.8-20.3 | 162 | 86.4 | 79.7-91.2 |
| 65+ | 150 | 21 | 10.5 | 6.0-17.6 | 129 | 89.5 | 82.4-94.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$50,000 | 259 | 36 | 13.7 | 9.2-19.9 | 223 | 86.3 | 80.1-90.8 |
| \$50,000+ | 165 | 21 | 12.1 | 7.4-19.3 | 144 | 87.9 | 80.7-92.6 |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 117 | 19 | 12.3 | 7.2-20.3 | 98 | 87.7 | 79.7-92.8 |

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/ASTHMA3.html

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: (Ever told) you have a depressive disorder, including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression?

| | Total | | Yes | • | | No | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|
| | Respond. [^] | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) |
| North Carolina | 4,267 | 922 | 21.6 | 20.1-23.1 | 3,345 | 78.4 | 76.9-79.9 |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 547 | 140 | 24.9 | 20.8-29.6 | 407 | 75.1 | 70.4-79.2 |
| GENDER | | | | | | | |
| Male | 217 | 41 | 18.9 | 13.3-26.2 | 176 | 81.1 | 73.8-86.7 |
| Female | 330 | 99 | 30.5 | 24.8-36.8 | 231 | 69.5 | 63.2-75.2 |
| RACE | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 258 | 71 | 27.7 | 21.7-34.5 | 187 | 72.3 | 65.5-78.3 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 156 | 37 | 19.4 | 13.7-26.8 | 119 | 80.6 | 73.2-86.3 |
| Other | 133 | 32 | 22.4 | 15.5-31.2 | 101 | 77.6 | 68.8-84.5 |
| AGE | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 207 | 51 | 26.1 | 19.3-34.2 | 156 | 73.9 | 65.8-80.7 |
| 45-64 | 185 | 61 | 32.3 | 25.0-40.5 | 124 | 67.7 | 59.5-75.0 |
| 65+ | 148 | 28 | 14.4 | 9.1-22.0 | 120 | 85.6 | 78.0-90.9 |

| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|
| Less than \$50,000 | 258 | 76 | 29.3 | 23.0-36.6 | 182 | 70.7 | 63.4-77.0 |
| \$50,000+ | 165 | 36 | 21.1 | 14.6-29.4 | 129 | 78.9 | 70.6-85.4 |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 115 | 27 | 22.4 | 14.2-33.6 | 88 | 77.6 | 66.4-85.8 |

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/ADDEPEV3.html

2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions (Ever told) you have (COPD) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?

| | Total | | Yes | | No | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|--|
| | Respond. [^] | N | % | C.I.(95%) | N | % | C.I.(95%) | |
| North Carolina | 4,274 | 362 | 7.8 | 6.9- 8.7 | 3,912 | 92.2 | 91.3-93.1 | |
| Medicaid Region 5 | 550 | 50 | 8.2 | 5.9-11.2 | 500 | 91.8 | 88.8-94.1 | |
| GENDER | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 219 | 17 | 6.6 | 3.9-10.8 | 202 | 93.4 | 89.2-96.1 | |
| Female | 331 | 33 | 9.7 | 6.3-14.4 | 298 | 90.3 | 85.6-93.7 | |
| RACE | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 261 | 25 | 9.1 | 5.9-13.8 | 236 | 90.9 | 86.2-94.1 | |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 156 | 11 | 11 5.8 | 3.0-10.9 | 145 | 94.2 | 89.1-97.0 | |
| Other | 133 | 14 7.8 | | 4.2-13.9 | 119 | 92.2 | 86.1-95.8 | |
| AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 18-44 | 207 | *** | *** | *** | 202 | 98.1 | 94.9-99.3 | |
| 45-64 | 186 | 25 | 14.9 | 9.6-22.4 | 161 | 85.1 | 77.6-90.4 | |
| 65+ | 150 | 20 | 12.3 | 7.0-20.5 | 130 | 87.7 | 79.5-93.0 | |
| HOUSEHOLD INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$50,000 | 260 | 28 | 9.7 | 6.3-14.7 | 232 | 90.3 | 85.3-93.7 | |
| \$50,000+ | 165 | 13 | 6.9 | 3.7-12.6 | 152 | 93.1 | 87.4-96.3 | |
| Don't know/Not sure or Refused | 116 | *** | *** | *** | 108 | 93.0 | 83.6-97.2 | |

https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/chccopd2.html

Crime Rate per 100,000 persons in (2018)

| County/State | | Violent o | crime rate | | Property crime rate | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| | Murder Rape Robbery Agg B | | | | Burglary | Larceny | MVT | | |
| | | | | Assault | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 356.6 | 356.6 | | | | 2,406.6 | | | |
| | 5.8 | 23.7 | 77.1 | 250.0 | 577.4 | 1,667.2 | 162.0 | | |
| Montgomery County | 203.6 | | | | 2,179 | | | | |

N.C. Bureau of Investigation. http://ncsbi.gov/Services/SBI-Statistics/SBI-Uniform-Crime-Reports/2018-Annual-Summary.aspx

| County/State | Number of Deaths 2019 | Death Rate 2019 | | _ | Age-Adjusted Death Rate 2015-2019 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| North Carolina | 1,368 | 13.0 | 7,173 | 14.0 | 13.4 |
| Montgomery County | 3 | 11.0 | 21 | 15.4 | 13.4 |

NC Resident Mortality Statistics for 2019: Suicide Rates

N.C. Center for Health Statistics: Personal Communication Zachary P. Schafer December 14, 2020

All ages: Leading causes of Injury Death, Hospitalization, and Emergency Visits by County (2010-2013)

| | Leading Causes of Injury Death All Ages: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | Leading Causes of Injury Hospitalization** All Ages: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | Leading Causes of Injury ED Visits** All Ages: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | |
|-------|--|----|--|----------------------------|-----|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cause | # | | | |
| 1 | MVT, Unintentional | 26 | 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 386 | 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 2.124 | | | |
| 2 | Fall, Unintentional | 14 | 2 | MVT, Unintentional | 78 | 2 | Struck, Unintentional | 910 | | | |
| 3 | Poisoning, Unintentional; Firearm, | 12 | 3 | Poisoning, Unintentional | 72 | 3 | MVT, Unintentional | 860 | | | |
| 4 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 8 | 4 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 55 | 4 | Overexertion, Unintentional | 817 | | | |
| 5 | Firearm, Assault | 6 | 5 | Poisoning, Self inflicted | 54 | 5 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 701 | | | |
| | Other | 13 | 1 | Other | 227 | 1 | Other | 2,761 | | | |
| TOTAL | | 91 | TOTAL | - | 872 | TOTAL | - | 8,173 | | | |

NC Injury & Violence Prevention Branch.

https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAllAges-2010-2013c.pdf

Ages 0-18: Leading causes of Injury death, Hospitalization and ED Visits by County (2010-2013).

| | Leading Causes of Injury Death Ages 0-18: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | Lead | Leading Causes of Injury Hospitalization** Ages 0-18: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | Leading Causes of Injury ED Visits** Ages 0-18: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | |
|-------|---|---|-------|---|----|-------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cause | # | | | |
| 1 | Suffocation, Self inflicted; Other | 1 | 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 10 | 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 540 | | | |
| 2 | | | 2 | MVT, Unintentional | 6 | 2 | Struck, Unintentional | 409 | | | |
| 3 | | | 3 | Fire/Burn, Unintentional | 5 | 3 | Natural/Environ, Unintentional | 221 | | | |
| | | | 1 | Poisoning, Unintentional; | 4 | 1 | Overexertion, Unintentional | 173 | | | |
| 4 | | | 4 | Natural/Environ, Unintentional | | 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | Unspecified, Self inflicted; Poisoning, Self inflicted; Other | 3 | | Other spec/class, Unintentional | 160 | | | |
| 5 | | | 5 | spec/class, Unintentional | | 5 | | | | | |
| | Other | 0 | 1 | Other | 13 | 1 | Other | 753 | | | |
| TOTAL | _ | 3 | TOTAL | - | 51 | TOTAL | | 2,256 | | | |

NC Injury & Violence Prevention Branch.

https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-0-18-2010-2013.pdf

Ages 19-34: Leading causes of injury death, Hospitalization and ED Visits by County, (2010-2013).

| | Leading Causes of Injury Death Ages 19-34: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | Leading Causes of Injury Hospitalization** Ages 19-34: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | Leading Causes of Injury ED Visits** Ages 19-34: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | |
|-------|--|----|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cause | # | | |
| 1 | MVT, Unintentional | 9 | 1 | MVT, Unintentional | 24 | 1 | MVT, Unintentional | 313 | | |
| 2 | Firearm, Assault | 5 | 2 | Poisoning, Self inflicted | 22 | 2 | Fall, Unintentional | 309 | | |
| 3 | Poisoning, Unintentional | 3 | 3 | Fall, Unintentional | 8 | 3 | Overexertion, Unintentional | 297 | | |
| 4 | Firearm, Self inflicted; Cut/pierce, | 2 | 4 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 7 | 4 | Struck, Unintentional | 231 | | |
| | | | | Struck, Assault; Poisoning, Unintentional; Cut/pierce, Self | 5 | | Unspecified, Unintentional | 206 | | |
| 5 | | | 5 | inflicted | | 5 | | | | |
| I | Other | 0 | | Other | 29 | 1 | Other | 823 | | |
| TOTAL | | 21 | TOTAL | | 105 | TOTAL | | 2,179 | | |

NC Injury & Violence Prevention Branch.

https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-19-34-2010-2013.pdf

Ages 35-64: Leading Causes of Injury Death, Hospitalization, and Emergency Department Visits by County, (2010-2013)

| | Leading Causes of Injury Dea Ages 35-64: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | Leading Causes of In Ages 35-64: MONTG | | |
|-------|--|--|-------|---------------------|
| Rank | Cause | # | Rank | Cau |
| 1 | MVT, Unintentional | 10 | 1 | Fall, Unintentional |
| 2 | Poisoning, Unintentional | 9 | 2 | Poisoning, Uninter |
| 3 | Firearm, Self inflicted | 7 | 3 | MVT, Unintentiona |
| 4 | Fall, Unintentional | 3 | 4 | Poisoning, Self inf |
| 5 | Suffocation, Self inflicted | 2 | 5 | Unspecified, Unint |
| | Other | 6 | | Other |
| TOTAL | | 37 | TOTAL | |

| Leading Causes of Injury Hospitalization** Ages 35-64: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rank Cause # | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fall. Unintentional | 87 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | Poisoning, Unintentional | 39 | | | | | |
| 3 | MVT, Unintentional | 29 | | | | | |
| 4 | Poisoning, Self inflicted | 25 | | | | | |
| 5 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 22 | | | | | |
| | Other | 107 | | | | | |
| TOTAL 309 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Leading Causes of Injury ED Visits** Ages 35-64: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rank | Rank Cause | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 620 | | | | | |
| 2 | MVT, Unintentional | 306 | | | | | |
| 3 | Unspecified, Unintentional; | 281 | | | | | |
| 4 | Struck, Unintentional | 210 | | | | | |
| 5 | Cut/pierce, Unintentional | 177 | | | | | |
| | Other | 666 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 2,541 | | | | | |

NC Injury & Violence Prevention Branch.

 $\underline{https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-35-64-2010-2013.pdf}$

Ages 65+: Leading Causes of Injury Death, Hospitalization, and Emergency Department Visit by County, (2010-2013).

| Leading Causes of Injury Death Ages 65+: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Rank | Cause | # | | | | |
| 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 11 | | | | |
| 2 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 7 | | | | |
| 3 | MVT, Unintentional | 5 | | | | |
| 4 | Firearm, Self inflicted | 3 | | | | |
| 5 | Suffocation, Unintentional | 2 | | | | |
| | Other | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL | • | 29 | | | | |

| Ages 65+: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Rank | Rank Cause | | | | | |
| 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 281 | | | | |
| 2 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 25 | | | | |
| 3 | Poisoning, Unintentional | 23 | | | | |
| 4 | MVT, Unintentional | 15 | | | | |
| 5 | Natural/Environ, Unintentional | 12 | | | | |
| | Other | 44 | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 400 | | | | |

| Leading Causes of Injury ED Visits** Ages 65+: 2010 to 2013 MONTGOMERY | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Cause | # | | | |
| _ | Fall Haintantianal | 004 | | | |
| 1 | Fall, Unintentional | 631 | | | |
| 2 | Unspecified, Unintentional | 77 | | | |
| 3 | Overexertion, Unintentional | 52 | | | |
| 4 | Natural/Environ, Unintentional; MVT, | 51 | | | |
| 5 | Struck, Unintentional | 44 | | | |
| | Other | 124 | | | |
| TOTAL | | 1,030 | | | |

NC Injury & Violence Prevention Branch.

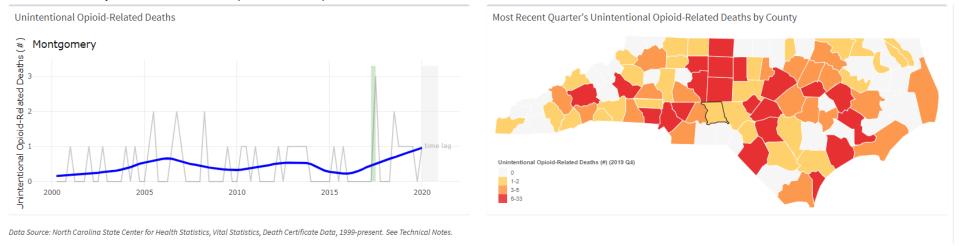
https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-65Plus-2010-2013.pdf

NC Overdose Overview Stats: Montgomery County (2018).



NC Opioid Action Plan Data Dashboard. https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/. Data set here: https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/

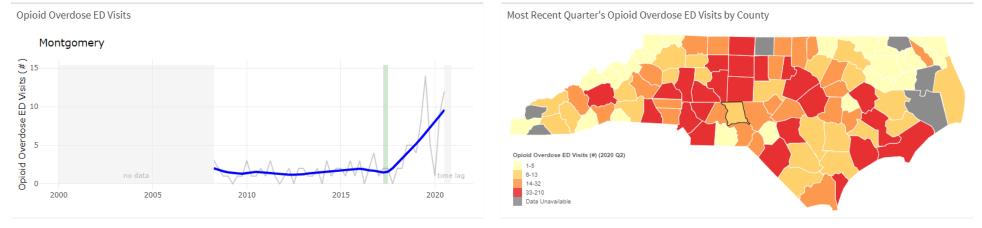
Unintentional Opioid-Related Deaths (1999-Present)



 $N.C.\ State\ Center\ for\ Health\ Statistics,\ Vital\ Statistics,\ Death\ Certificate\ Data,\ 1999-present.$

https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/

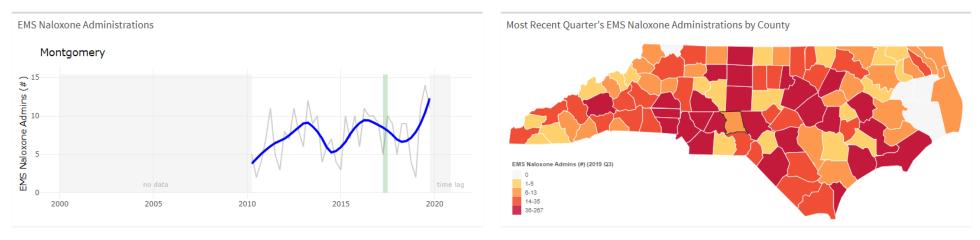
Opioid overdose ED Visits & Most Recent Quarter's Opioid Overdose ED Visits by County



Data Source: North Carolina Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, North Carolina Disease Event Tracking and Epidemiologic Collection Tool (NC DETECT), 2008-present See Technical Notes.

North Carolina Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, North Carolina Disease Event Tracking and Epidemiologic Collection Tool (NC DETECT), 2008-present. North Carolina Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, North Carolina Disease Event Tracking and Epidemiologic Collection Tool (NC DETECT), 2008-present. https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/

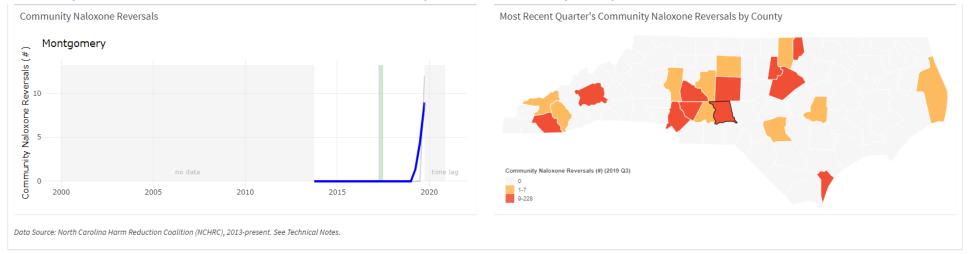
EMS Naloxone Administrations & Most Recent Quarter's EMS Naloxone Administrations by County



Data Source: North Carolina Office of Emergency Medical Services (OEMS), EMSpic-UNC Emergency Medicine Department, 2012-present. See Technical Notes.

North Carolina Office of Emergency Medical Services (OEMS), EMSpic-UNC Emergency Medicine Department, 2012-present. https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/

Community Naloxone Reversals & Most Recent Quarter's Community Naloxone Reversals by County



North Carolina Harm Reduction Coalition (NCHRC), 2013-present. https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/

^{*}Local Health Department and EMS are good sources for naloxone reversals at the County level*

COVID-19 total cases in Montgomery County and North Carolina disaggregated by Race and Gender (November

| County/state | Total Cases | Total Deaths | White | Black or Af. American | American Indian Alaskan Native | Asian | Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander | Hispanic | Non- Hispanic | Gender |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|---|-------|--|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Montgomery County | 2,287 | 48 | 70% | NR | NR | NR | NR | 34% | 66% | Male- 46% Female- 54% |
| North Carolina | 629,124 | 7,578 | 62% | 20% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 24% | 76% | Male- 47% Female- 53% |

9, 2020)

NC Division of Health and Human Services. https://covid19.ncdhhs.gov/dashboard/cases

Covid-19 total cases in Montgomery and North Carolina disaggregated by Age (November 9, 2020)

| County/state | 0-17 | 18-24 | 25-49 | 50-64 | 65-74 | 75+ |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Montgomery | 13% | 12% | 36% | 21% | 10% | 9% |
| North Carolina | 10% | 14% | 39% | 20% | 8% | 7% |

NC Division of Health and Human Services. https://covid19.ncdhhs.gov/dashboard/cases

^{*}Please refer to dashboard for most up-to-date data

^{*}Please refer to dashboard for most up-to-date data

References

- N.C. Bureau of Investigation (2018). Crime Rate per 100,000 persons. Retrieved from http://ncsbi.gov/Services/SBI-Statistics/SBI-Uniform-Crime-Reports/2018-Annual-Summary.aspx
- N.C. Center for Health Statistics. (2020). Age-Adjusted Other Unintentional Injuries Death Rates per 100,000 Residents for Montgomery, and North Carolina, 2019 and 2015-2019. Personal communication Zachary P. Schafer December 14, 2020.
- N.C. Center for State Health Statistics. (2014-2018). Age-Adjusted Unintentional Motor Vehicle Injury
 Death Rates per 100,000 Residents for Montgomery and North Carolina 2019 and 2015-2019.
 Personal communication Zachary P. Schafer December 14, 2020.
- N.C. Center for State Health Statistics. (2020). BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions
 Hypertension Screening. Retrieved from
 https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/ RFHYPE.html
- N.C. Center for State Health Statistics. (2020). Suicide Death Rates per 100,000 Residents. Personal communication Zachary P. Schafer December 14, 2020
- N.C. Division of Health and Human Services. (16 July 2020). COVID-19 total cases in Montgomery County disaggregated by Race and Gender. Retrieved from https://covid19.ncdhhs.gov/dashboard/cases
- N.C. Division of Health and Human Services. (16 July 2020). COVID-19 total cases in Montgomery County disaggregated by Age. Retrieved from NC Division of Health and Human Services. https://covid19.ncdhhs.gov/dashboard/cases
- N.C. Division of Public Health, Epidemiology Section, North Carolina Disease Event Tracking and Epidemiologic Collection Tool (NC DETECT. (2008-2020). Opioid overdose ED Visits & Most Recent Quarter's Opioid Overdose ED Visits by County. Retrieved from https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/
- N.C. Electronic Disease Surveillance System. (2018-2019). North Carolina Newly Diagnosed Chlamydia, Gonorrhea, and Early Syphilis (Primary, secondary and Early Latent) Infections by County of Residence Time of Diagnosis. https://epi.dph.ncdhhs.gov/cd/stds/figures/vol20no1.pdf
- N.C. Harm Reduction Coalition (NCHRC). (2013-2020). Community Naloxone Reversals & Most Recent Quarter's Community Naloxone Reversals by County. Retrieved from https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/
- N.C. Injury & Violence Prevention Branch. (2010-2013). Ages 0-18: Leading causes of Injury death,
 Hospitalization and ED Visits by County (2010-2013). Retrieved from
 https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-0-18-2010-2013.pdf
- N.C. Injury & Violence Prevention Branch. (2010-2013). Ages 19-34: Leading causes of injury death,
 Hospitalization and ED Visits by County, (2010-2013). Retrieved from
 https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-19-34-2010-2013.pdf
- N.C. Injury & Violence Prevention Branch. (2010-2013). Ages 35-64: Leading Causes of Injury Death, Hospitalization, and Emergency Department Visits by County. Retrieved from

- https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAges-35-64-2010-2013.pdf
- N.C. Injury & Violence Prevention Branch. (2010-2013). All Ages: Leading causes of Injury Death,
 Hospitalization, and Emergency Visits by County. Retrieved from
 https://www.injuryfreenc.ncdhhs.gov/DataSurveillance/FinalTop5TablesByCountyAllAges-2010-2013c.pdf
- N.C. Office of Emergency Medical Services (OEMS), EMS-UNC Emergency Medicine Department. (2012-2020). Retrieved from https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/
- N.C. Opioid Action Plan Data Dashboard. (2018). NC Overdose Overview Stats: Montgomery County (2018). Retrieved from https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/ w 07d13827/session/5663f01e232170026 220422f503ae626/download/download select data?w=07d13827
- N.C. Public Schools (2019-2016). ACT Report. Retrieved from https://www.dpi.nc.gov/data-reports/school-report-cards
- N.C. Public Schools (2019-2016). SAT Report. Retrieved from https://www.dpi.nc.gov/data-reports/school-report-cards
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics (2012-2016). Cancer Incidence Rates per 100,000 for Montgomery County and North Carolina. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/CD13A%20leadingcancers.xlsx.
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics (2014-2018). Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Montgomery County. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics (2014-2018). Pregnancy Rates per 1,000 Population, by Race/Ethnicity for Females Ages 15-19. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/CD2B%20preg%20rates%201519.rtf
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics (2018). Low Birth Weight. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (1999-2020). Unintentional Opioid-Related Deaths. Retrieved from https://injuryfreenc.shinyapps.io/OpioidActionPlan/
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2014-2018). Montgomery County Live Births by Sex. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/montgomery.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2014-2018). Fertility Rate for Females 15-19. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/databook/
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2014-2018). Fetal Death Rates per 1000 Deliveries. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/nc.htm
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2014-2018). Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/nc.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2014-2018). Neonatal (<28 Days) Death Rates per 1000 Live Births. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/nc.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2020). 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: myocardial infarction. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/CVDINFR4.html

- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2020). 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: angina or coronary heart disease. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/CVDCRHD4.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2020). 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: History of any cardiovascular disease. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/cvdhist.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2020). 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions Chronic Health Conditions: Ever told) you had asthma. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/ASTHMA3.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2020). 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions
 Chronic Health Conditions: (Ever told) you have a depressive disorder, including depression,
 major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression? Retrieved from
 https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/ADDEPEV3.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2020). 2019 BRFSS Survey Results: North Carolina Regions
 Chronic Health Conditions
 (Ever told) you have (COPD) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis? Retrieved from
 https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/brfss/2019/Medicaid/region5/chccopd2.html
- N.C. State Center for Health Statistics. (2018). Live Births. Retrieved from https://schs.dph.ncdhhs.gov/data/vital/volume1/2018/
- U.S. Census Bureau (2019). Age Distribution, Montgomery County-ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina&tid=ACS
 DP5Y2018.DP05&hidePreview=false
- U.S. Census Bureau (2018). Educational Attainment ACS (2018). Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20household%20characteristics&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSDP5Y2018.DP02&hidePreview=true
- U.S. Census Bureau (2018). Financial Characteristics for Housing units without a Mortgage. Retrieved from <a href="https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20percent%20owner%20occupied%20units%20without%20a%20mortgage&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S2507&hidePreview=false
- U.S. Census Bureau (2018). Hispanic or Latino Origin. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20hispanic%20or%20latino%20origin&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSDT1Y2018.C03001&hidePreview=false
- U.S. Census Bureau (2018). Income per Household in the past 12 Months (in 2018 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars). Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20income%20&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S1901&hidePreview=true
- U.S. Census Bureau (2018). Limited English-Speaking Households in Montgomery County. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20limit ed%20english-speaking%20households&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S1602&hidePreview=false

- U.S. Census Bureau (2019). Means of Transportation in Montgomery County by Age and Sex. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20mea ns%20of%20transportation&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S0802&hidePreview=false
- U.S. Census Bureau (2019). Poverty Status in the past 12 months disaggregated by age. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20poverty%20status&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S1701&hidePreview=false
- U.S. Census Bureau (2019). Sex, Montgomery County- ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates. Retrieved from
 - https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina/PST045219
- U.S. Census Bureau (2019). Montgomery County. Census QuickFacts Estimate. Retrieved from https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/montgomerycountynorthcarolina/PST045219
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). Ethnicity. ACS Demographics and Housing Estimates. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=%20montgomery%20county,%20north%20carolina&tid=ACSDP5Y2018.DP05&hidePreview=false
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). Veterans by Sex- ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates. Retrieved from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=montgomery%20county%20north%20carolina%20veter ans&g=0400000US37&tid=ACSST5Y2018.S2101&hidePreview=false